



HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND EXPENDITURE SURVEY 2005/6

PROVINCIAL REPORT (PART TWO)

Solomon Islands Statistics Office
Department of Finance and Treasury

Honiara, September 2006

Foreword

On behalf of the Government of the Solomon Islands, it is a pleasure to present the 2005/6 Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES) Provincial Report (Part Two). The Provincial Report (Part Two) complements the National Report and is presented separately.

The design and formulation of any policy, strategy, plan and sound decision that affects families must depend on timely, relevant and vital socio-economic indicators at the household level. The Solomon Islands is pleased that the HIES will be able to provide relevant household level statistics for users in government, the private sector, the donor community, the civil society and the public at large.

The Provincial Report provides information at the provincial level. The report provides information on the income and expenditure behavior of Solomon Islands households.

The Report also provides statistical tables in summary form which would provide useful information to any user. Any detailed tables can be obtained directly from the Statistics Office (SISO) of the Department of Finance and Treasury.

I gratefully acknowledge the invaluable support of the Secretariat of the Pacific Community (SPC) particularly the efforts of the Statistics Advisor, the Government Statistician and the Permanent Secretary for Finance & Treasury for their leadership in ensuring the accomplishing of this major project. I also wish to acknowledge the work of the HIES working committee members as well as the co-operation of the sample household respondents in making this survey possible.

I also take this opportunity to sincerely thank AUSAID and NZAID for their co-operation and financial supports towards making this survey a reality.

Lastly but not the least, I deeply appreciate and heartily thank the staff of Statistics Office, Department of Finance & Treasury for their efforts in preparing this report.

I believe that the report will provide invaluable information for policy makers, planners, administrators and researchers in the public, private sectors and in the donor community in formulating policies & programmes, and making decisions for the improvement of the lives of Solomon Island families.

Hon. Mr. Bart Ulufa'alu
Minister of Finance and Treasury

Preface

The Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES) 2005/6 is the second and comprehensive nation-wide survey conducted by the Solomon Islands Statistics Office (SISO) of the Department of Finance and Treasury. The first survey was conducted in 1992 and was limited in scope and coverage. This survey was an initiative of the Secretariat of the Pacific Community (SPC)'s Solomon Islands Statistics Development Project (SISDP) and the Government of the Solomon Islands. It was aimed to strengthen and revitalize the national statistical system and to ensure the regular production and release of core socio-economic statistics on a timely and regular basis. The primary objectives of the HIES were to provide data required for rebasing the weights of the consumer price index (CPI) and updating the national accounts of the country. The secondary objectives include the provision of data for poverty assessment and the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) and for all relevant cross sectional policy and planning purposes.

This Provincial Report (Part Two) presents summary statistics at the country level by urban and rural geographical areas. The Provincial Report complements the National Report. Statistical information is presented at the provincial level. Government agencies, international agencies and development partners, private sector and individual users will find this report as an informative and useful guide.

The HIES 2005/6 has been successfully completed with the cooperation and support of a large number of people and agencies at various stages. Although it is not possible to individually acknowledge everyone involved in the survey, several persons and organizations deserve special mention. We wish to thank certain staff of the SISO particularly Mr. W.Piduru, Mr. D. Reggie, Mr. R. Aipaina and Mr. M. Dimola for survey operations efforts and Douglas Kimi who worked on data processing and data analysis. We also wish to acknowledge SPC's assistance in sampling, Mr. Chris Ryan and Greg Keeble in data processing and Mr. Willie Lahari for his overall HIES project management and leadership throughout the survey and in assisting with the analysis of the report.

This very important and timely initiative would not have been possible without the funding support of the AUSAID and NZAID to whom we express our sincere gratitude.

Luma Darcy
Permanent Secretary
Department of Finance & Treasury

Nick Gagahe
Government Statistician (Ag)
Solomon Islands Statistics Office

Willie Lahari
Statistics Advisor & Project Manager
SPC Solomon Islands Statistics Development Project (SISDP)

Table of Contents

Foreword	i
Preface	ii
Table of Contents	iii
List of Tables	iv
Executive Summary.....	1
Objectives	1
Scope and Coverage	1
Survey Limitations.....	2
Key Findings on Household Expenditures	3
Part I – Survey Design and Operations.....	8
1.1 - Survey Design and Operations HIES 2005/6	9
1.1.1 - Introduction and Objectives	9
1.1.2 - Scope and Coverage	9
1.1.3 - Sampling Strategy	10
1.1.4 - Survey Instruments and Operations	13
1.1.5 - Weighting.....	14
1.1.6 - Reference Period.....	15
1.1.7 - Response Rates	16
1.2 - Measuring income or expenditure	17
1.2.1 - Aggregated Income and Expenditure	17
1.2.2 - Comparison of Income and Expenditure	18
Part II – Demographics & Household Dwelling Characteristics	20
2.1 - Demographic Profile.....	21
2.1.1 - Population Estimate.....	21
2.1.2 - Household Characteristics.....	25
2.2 - Dwelling Characteristics	33
Part II – Income and Expenditure	39
2.3 - Annual Expenditure	40
2.3.1 - Annual Household expenditure.....	40
2.3.2 - Food Consumption	43
2.3.3 - Annual Expenditure and Type of House.....	43
2.3.4 - Annual Expenditure and Status of Housing Ownership.....	49
2.3.5 - Total Annual Expenditure by Population Decile.....	53
2.4 - Measurement of Income.....	55
2.4.1 - Household Income and Household Activities	55
2.4.2 - Hours Worked.....	58
2.4.3 - Income Inequality.....	61
ANNEXES.....	63
I - References	63
II - Selected Tables & III - Household Questionnaires.....	64

List of Tables

Executive Summary

Table 0.1: Estimated Survey Population and Household Size by Province	2
Table 0.2: Population Estimate by Sex, households and Province 1999-2005/6	2
Table 0.3: Average Annual Household & Per Capita Expenditure & Hhold Size by Province	3
Table 0.4: Distribution of Total Annual Expenditure in Province by Population Decile	4
Table 0.5: Percentage of Average Annual Household Expenditure in Province by Category	5
Table 0.6: Structure of Annual Average Food Consumption Expenditure by Province (percent) ..	6
Table 0.7: Gini Coefficient for Total Annual Expenditure by province	7
Figure 0.1: Lorenz Curve–Annual Expenditure by Province	7

Part I – Survey Design and Operations

Table 1.1: Response Rate by Province	16
Table 1.2: Ratio of Total Income over Total Expenditure by Province	19

Part II – Demographics & Dwelling Characteristics

Table 2.1: Estimated Survey Population and Household Size by Province	21
Table 2.2: Population Estimate by Sex, households and Province 1999-2005/6	22
Table 2.3a: Distribution of Population in Province and Sex by Age Group	23
Table 2.3b: Percentage distribution of Population in Province and Sex by Age Group	24
Table 2.4: Number and Percentage of Persons, Marital Status and Sex by Province	26
Table 2.5: Distribution of population in Province and Age Group by Marital Status and Sex	27
Table 2.6: Population 15 yrs & over in Age Group by Province, Sex & Educational Attainment .	30
Table 2.7: Distribution of households and Type of House by Province	33
Table 2.8: Distribution of households and Materials Used for Outer Walls by Province	34
Table 2.9: Distribution of household and Primary Source of Energy for Cooking by Province	35
Table 2.10: Distrib.of household and Primary Source for Energy for Lighting and Province	36
Table 2.11: Distribution of household by Primary Source of Water for Drinking & Cooking	37
Table 2.12: Distribution of household by Main Type of Toilet Facility and Area	38

Part III – Expenditure and Income

Table 3.1: Average Annual Household & Per Capita Expenditure & Hhold Size by Province	40
Table 3.2a: Average Annual Household Expenditure in Province by Major Category	41
Table 3.2b: Percent of Average Annual Household Expenditure in Province by Major Category	42
Table 3.3: Structure of Annual Average Food Consumption Expenditure by Area (percent)	43
Table 3.4: Total Annual Expenditure in Province and Type of Housing by Major Category	44
Table 3.5: Total Annual Expenditure in Province & Housing Ownership by Major Category	50
Table 3.6: Distribution of Total Annual Expenditure in Province by population decile	53
Table 4.0: Total Annual Income in Province by Major Source	56
Table 4.1: Distrib.of household in Self Employment in Province by type of commercial activity	57
Table 4.3: Av.hours worked per Week by persons who earn Wages/Salaries by Industry	60
Table 4.5: Gini Coefficient for Total Annual Expenditure by Province	63
Figure 4.0: Lorenz curve – Annual expenditure in Province	62

Cont...List of Tables

ANNEX : Selected Tables: Pages 65-144

Tables from Table A4.4, A4.4U, A4.4R to Tables A4.11, A4.11U, A4.11R for Solomon Islands by Province

Table A4.4: Total Household Food Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure

Table A4.5: Total Household Housing Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure

Table A4.6: Total Household Housing Operations Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households & av. Expenditure

Table A4.7: Total Household Clothing & Footwear Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households & av. Expenditure

Table A4.8: Total Household Transport Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure

Table A4.9: Total Household Alcohol & Tobacco Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households & av. Expenditure

Table A4.10: Total Household Credit Schemes Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure

Table A4.11: Total Household Miscellaneous Goods & Services Expenditure & Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households & average expenditure

Executive Summary

Objectives

The 2005/6 Household Income and Expenditure Survey is the second nationwide survey of households undertaken by Solomon Islands Statistics Office (SISO) since 1992.

The primary objectives of the HIES includes:

- Re-basing of the weights of the current basket of goods and services in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) and obtaining relevant data to update the series of national accounts aggregates, particularly the Gross Domestic Product (GDP).

The secondary objectives of the HIES includes:

- Obtaining relevant data on housing facilities, demographic characteristics of households and income and expenditure for poverty analysis, Millennium Development Goals (MGDs) indicators and relevant data for policy and planning purposes.

Scope and Coverage

The HIES operation was undertaken in all 9 provinces including Honiara. Honiara is the only fully urban area and the capital of Solomon Islands. The survey covered the Urban and Rural areas focusing on Honiara, Other Urban Areas and the Rural Areas of the nine (9) provinces, and aimed to produce estimates at the country national and provincial levels only.

The survey targeted private households whilst collective households in hospital, hotels, prison and educational institutions were excluded. A household is considered in the scope for the survey if the household have resided in the Solomon Islands for the last 12 months or more, or if not, they intend to live in Solomon Islands for the next 12 months.

A sample of 4,320 households was planned for the country and about 3,822 households (88.5%) responded favorably satisfying the survey requirements

Table 0.1 below presents the estimated survey population of Solomon Islands by province. Of the total of 534 thousand people, Malaita Province recorded the highest number (140 thousand) of people consisting about 26% of total population, followed by Guadalcanal Province (84 thousand), Western (82 thousand) to Rennell-Bellona recording the least population at slightly over 4 thousand.

Table 0.2 below show the estimated annual growth rate of population from 1999-2005/6 by country and province. The high growth is attributed to gross undercounts during the 1999 Census which was undertaken at the time of the ethnic tensions in the country.

Table 0.1: Estimated Survey population and household size by province

Province	Households	Population	Percent	Household Size
Choiseul	5,056	31,259	5.86	6.2
Western	13,650	81,852	15.34	6.0
Isabel	4,614	23,638	4.43	5.1
Central	4,209	24,491	4.59	5.8
Rennell-Bellona	672	4,409	0.83	6.6
Guadalcanal	14,611	84,438	15.82	5.8
Malaita	22,115	140,569	26.34	6.4
Makira	7,524	50,026	9.37	6.7
Temotu	4,300	23,800	4.46	5.5
Honiara	9,984	69,189	12.96	6.9
Solomon Islands	86,734	533,672	100.00	6.2

Table 0.2: Estimated Population by Sex, Households & growth by Province : 1999-2005/6

Province	2005/6					1999				
	Male	Female	Total	Private Household	Annual growth % (1999-2005)	Male	Female	Total	Private Household	Annual growth % (1986-1999)
Choiseul	16,193	15,066	31,259	5,056	7.4	10,236	9,772	20,008	3,045	3.0
Western	40,640	41,212	81,852	13,650	4.4	33,190	29,549	62,739	9,570	3.2
Isabel	11,256	12,382	23,638	4,614	2.4	10,424	9,997	20,421	3,472	2.6
Central	12,822	11,670	24,491	4,209	2.1	11,193	10,384	21,577	3,533	2.0
Rennel	2,196	2,213	4,409	672	10.3	1,230	1,147	2,377	423	2.2
Guadalcanal	44,678	39,759	84,438	14,611	5.6	31,423	28,852	60,275	10,164	1.5
Malaita	72,470	68,098	140,569	22,115	2.3	61,209	61,411	122,620	18,362	3.3
Makira	26,442	23,584	50,026	7,524	8.0	15,943	15,063	31,006	4,859	2.7
Temotu	11,736	12,064	23,800	4,300	3.8	9,146	9,766	18,912	3,335	1.9
Honiara	35,665	33,525	69,189	9,984	5.7	27,387	21,720	49,107	6,641	3.8
Grand Total	274,098	259,573	533,672	86,734	4.4	211,381	197,661	409,042	63,404	2.8

Survey Limitations

In theory, household income should equal household expenditure but in practise as in most income and expenditure surveys in the pacific region, the information collected from

the HIES 2005/6 recorded that a majority of the households' income were relatively lower than their corresponding expenditures. A ratio of households' annual expenditure to its annual income by province (see Table 1.2) showed that expenditure in most cases was significantly higher than income.

The survey design and costing meant that the data collected would only provide estimates at the national and provincial geographical levels. This report only presents information at the provincial level. The field data collecting exercise was undertaken from October 2005 to March 2006 and that seasonality effects on expenditure was not fully considered.

Key Findings on Household Expenditures

Table 0.3 presents the average annual household and per capita expenditure for the Solomon Islands and by province. Honiara, the only fully urban area and capital of Solomon Islands recorded the highest average annual expenditure (75 thousand) and annual per capita (11 thousand) followed by Rennell-Bellona and Central provinces. The differences in the median values indicate that a number of households with relatively high annual expenditures have inflated the average values. In Honiara, the median amount (58 thousand) means that half the household population spent about 58 thousand annually. On average, a household in the Honiara spent more than 2 times the amount spent by the households in other provinces reflecting the general belief that the cost of living is relatively higher in Honiara.

Table 0.3: Average Annual Household, Per Capita Expenditure and Household Size by Province

Province	Average Annual Household Expenditure	Median Annual Household Expenditure	Average Household Size	Average Annual Per Capita Expenditure	Median Annual Per Capita Expenditure
Choiseul	21,980	14,037	6.18	3,557	2,271
Western	28,024	21,278	6.00	4,671	3,546
Isabel	19,035	17,116	5.12	3,718	3,343
Central	32,223	23,144	5.82	5,537	3,977
Rennell - Bellona	35,432	28,092	6.57	5,393	4,276
Guadalcanal	30,285	24,597	5.78	5,240	4,256
Malaita	21,018	16,538	6.36	3,305	2,600
Makira-Ulawa	18,965	15,130	6.65	2,852	2,275
Temotu	15,759	12,389	5.53	2,850	2,240
Honiara town	75,053	58,367	6.93	10,830	8,422
Solomon Islands	30,069	20,035	6.15	4,887	3,256

Table 0.4 below reports that the total annual expenditure over different decile groups for the urban areas and rural areas confirm vast differences when comparing from the lowest ten percent class to the highest ten percent class.

Table 0.4 - Distribution of Total Annual Expenditure in province by population decile

Population decile	Choiseul	Western	Isabel	Central	Rennell-Bellona
1	1,758,835	4,503,646	1,220,059	2,720,916	413,882
2	3,291,301	8,644,548	2,002,929	4,311,995	759,165
3	4,508,505	12,455,683	3,024,599	5,579,140	862,391
4	5,591,204	16,128,076	4,126,905	6,637,274	1,000,214
5	6,878,056	21,534,585	5,338,588	7,975,051	1,392,936
6	8,033,715	27,425,599	6,336,521	9,522,585	1,608,398
7	10,337,244	34,744,430	8,478,512	12,078,697	2,137,868
8	12,378,181	44,238,026	10,803,808	16,839,177	3,064,602
9	16,895,600	57,530,059	16,578,871	22,540,527	5,108,162
10	41,445,200	155,315,348	29,918,135	47,433,489	7,447,172
All	111,117,840	382,519,999	87,828,926	135,638,851	23,794,791

Cont..

Population decile	Guadalcanal	Malaita	Makira	Temotu	Honiara	Solomon Islands
1	5,136,007	8,914,525	3,482,738	1,292,003	16,036,095	27,563,800
2	10,178,448	15,109,916	5,354,635	2,227,843	24,624,338	52,452,008
3	14,163,199	20,429,752	6,699,860	3,017,577	31,488,656	75,048,720
4	18,412,807	24,574,478	8,192,698	3,614,684	39,566,537	98,913,485
5	25,316,490	30,150,462	9,977,675	4,447,634	49,679,832	128,734,402
6	32,733,627	35,698,045	11,721,499	5,436,349	58,543,089	167,045,969
7	41,828,793	44,903,373	13,915,005	6,711,005	74,108,185	220,434,213
8	55,434,893	57,723,634	16,099,288	8,611,758	88,541,210	303,785,281
9	77,912,294	76,246,885	21,283,462	11,553,547	118,716,548	446,523,784
10	161,384,785	151,062,878	45,957,205	20,840,875	248,021,087	1,087,476,954
All	442,501,344	464,813,947	142,684,067	67,753,273	749,325,577	2,607,978,615

Table 0.5 overleaf presents the percentage of average annual expenditure by major expenditure items of food and non-food items by province. In all provinces apart from Honiara, food accounts for more than half the household expenditures. In Honiara, food constitutes only 35 percent of household budget.

Table 0.5: Percentage of average Annual Household Expenditure by major Expenditure Category by Province

Expenditure Category	Choiseul	Western	Isabel	Central	Rennell	Guadalcanal	Malaika	Makira	Temotu	Honiara	Solomon Islands
Percentage											
<i>Food</i>	60.3	58.9	63.7	64.8	63.3	61.8	61.1	61.3	59.0	34.6	53.5
Food purchases	23.1	31.5	20.4	20.7	23.2	26.7	25.5	21.0	18.6	31.0	27.2
Food home consumed	34.9	25.7	41.6	43.1	33.5	33.6	33.8	38.7	37.9	2.9	24.9
Food given	2.2	1.7	1.8	1.0	6.6	1.6	1.9	1.6	2.5	0.6	1.4
<i>Housing</i>	10.2	10.2	16.6	8.4	4.8	12.5	11.5	14.1	12.9	26.3	15.8
Housing Charges	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2
Household bills	5.4	4.5	12.9	6.0	2.5	8.0	8.1	9.3	9.5	7.3	7.3
Rent	1.1	2.0	2.5	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	14.8	5.3
Housing Improvements	1.2	2.3	0.4	0.9	0.4	2.7	1.2	2.4	0.9	2.4	2.0
Housing construction	2.4	1.3	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.8
Loan Interests	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2
<i>Household Operations</i>	2.8	4.3	2.8	3.1	1.6	3.6	2.0	2.9	2.6	4.5	3.5
<i>Clothing and Footwear</i>	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.4	0.4	0.7	1.8	2.1	1.5
<i>Transport</i>	4.4	5.8	2.9	7.7	6.4	4.8	5.0	3.6	6.6	11.0	6.8
Transport-domestic	3.0	4.6	1.7	4.4	1.5	3.9	2.3	1.9	4.0	8.5	4.8
Travel - International	1.3	1.2	1.2	3.3	4.9	0.9	2.6	1.8	2.6	2.5	2.0
<i>Alcohol & Tobacco</i>	2.4	3.0	2.0	3.3	1.5	2.2	2.5	3.5	1.8	2.6	2.6
<i>Credit- Schemes- Welfare Benefits</i>	0.2	1.8	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.9	1.1	0.7
<i>Miscellaneous Goods & Services</i>	18.8	14.6	10.7	11.1	20.7	12.5	17.3	13.6	14.3	17.7	15.5
Cash Given	8.2	5.0	2.6	3.4	7.6	3.1	6.1	3.1	3.6	5.8	5.0
Education	3.3	4.5	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.6	3.2	3.9	3.1	4.5	3.8
Goods Received	3.9	2.0	1.8	1.5	8.7	1.2	2.5	3.6	2.8	1.3	2.0
Medical Health	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3
Miscellaneous Services	1.6	0.6	1.8	1.4	0.6	2.2	2.4	1.3	2.3	1.8	1.7
Miscellaneous Payment	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.9	2.2	1.4
Miscellaneous Goods	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.3	0.9	1.5	0.8	1.4	1.5	1.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Food consumption patterns vary markedly between provinces as shown by expenses on regular food purchases in Table 0.6 below. On average, all provinces apart from Honiara spent close to or over half of their annual expenditures on cereals and cereal products alone. Honiara spent about 25%. An example of a major cereal product in Solomon Islands is rice.

Table 0.6 Structure of Annual Average Food consumption Expenditure by Province (percent)

Food Items	Choiseul	Western	Isabel	Cent-Ral	Ren-Bell	Guadal-canal	Malaita	Makira	Temotu	Honiara	Solomon Islands
111 Fruit	1.20	2.64	0.49	1.54	1.75	1.65	2.34	2.02	2.79	5.41	3.15
112 Vegetables	3.42	6.18	3.85	3.79	2.47	3.66	10.03	4.08	6.13	11.36	7.73
121 Meat & meat products	2.20	2.03	2.16	5.05	1.75	3.13	2.23	2.33	1.80	4.77	3.28
122 Poultry	0.41	0.43	0.30	1.75	0.88	1.70	0.57	0.43	0.88	4.21	1.96
123 Fish (incl. Shellfish)	10.43	12.81	13.68	12.87	16.42	14.40	13.33	13.43	15.13	16.81	14.51
131 Bread & biscuits	8.90	12.64	10.64	11.14	4.23	8.95	8.26	7.50	7.19	11.84	10.41
132 Cereal & cereal products	57.16	45.27	55.36	43.18	59.12	48.74	48.14	55.83	45.63	25.11	40.88
141 Dairy & milk products	0.83	0.97	0.30	0.30	0.32	0.42	0.09	0.59	0.19	1.38	0.78
151 Farm products, fats & oils	1.18	1.99	1.55	1.97	0.59	1.55	1.35	2.14	0.94	3.30	2.17
161 Non-alcoholic beverages	0.42	0.47	0.62	0.56	0.29	1.20	0.27	1.18	0.55	1.97	1.08
162 Confectionery	7.89	7.04	4.80	7.79	6.02	5.40	5.28	4.28	8.42	3.38	5.18
171 Other foods	5.16	6.53	5.35	8.94	5.41	6.25	6.50	5.48	8.07	7.16	6.68
181 Take-aways & food eaten outside the home	0.81	0.99	0.90	1.11	0.74	2.96	1.59	0.72	2.28	3.31	2.18
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Income Distribution and Inequality

Whilst inequality measures can be better represented with poverty related measures, it was felt that a broad measure of income distribution needed to be reflected in this report.

To show the distribution of income (expenditure), a general measure of (in)equality is derived through the Lorenz curve and the Gini coefficient. The Lorenz curve presents the cumulative income (or expenditure) share on the horizontal axis against the distribution of the population on the vertical axis. If each person had the same income (or total equality), the income distribution curve would be the straight line in the graph.

The Lorenz curve below shows relative equalities in Isabel and Makira Provinces and inequalities in the other provinces. Using expenditure as a proxy of income, it is observed that, on average, about 80% of the household population in all provinces including Honiara earn about close to half the total income of the country and only about 20% of households earn the other half of total income.

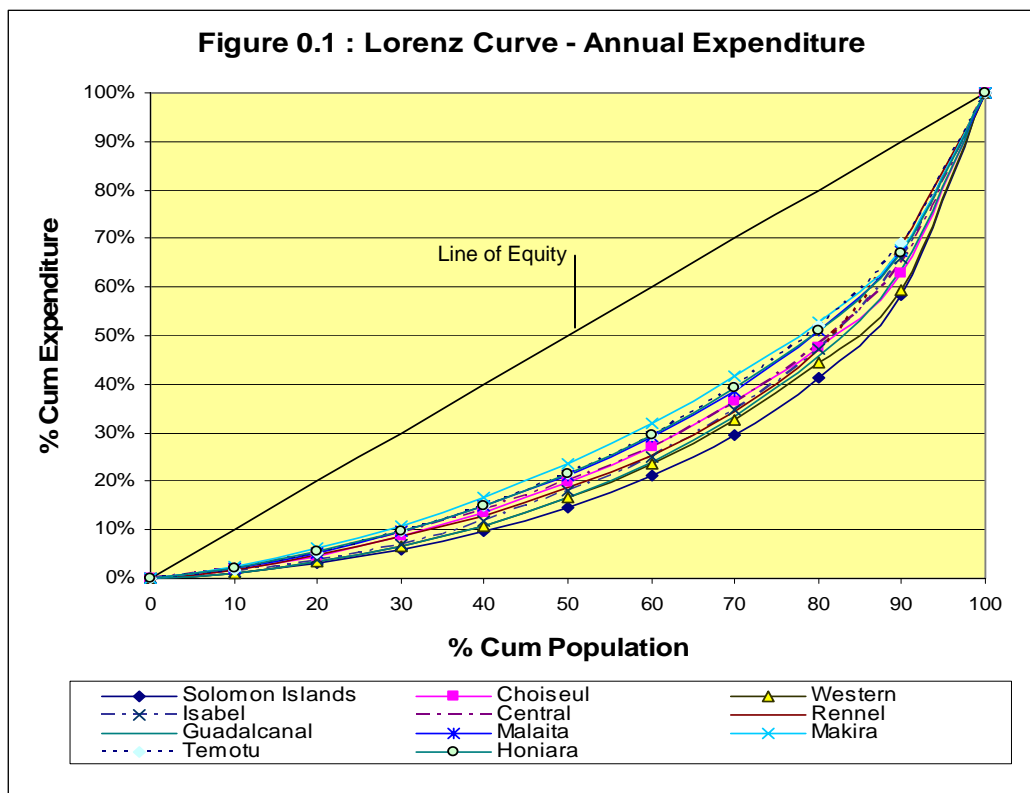


Table 0.7 shows that inequality as measured by the Gini coefficient shows that Isabel Province relative to the other provinces records the least inequality (0.24) whilst Rennell-Bellona Province recorded the highest inequality (0.46).

Table 0.7: Gini Coefficient for Total Annual Expenditure by Province

Province	Gini Coefficient
Choiseul	0.351
Western	0.260
Isabel	0.237
Central	0.337
Rennell-Bellona	0.463
Guadalcanal	0.298
Malaita	0.294
Makira	0.265
Temotu	0.347
Honiara	0.288
Solomon Islands	0.361

Part I – Survey Design and Operations

1.1 – Survey Design and Operations 2005/6

1.1.1 - Introduction and Objectives

The 2005/6 Household Income and Expenditure Survey is the second nationwide survey of households undertaken by Solomon Islands Statistics Office (SISO) since 1992.

The primary objectives of the HIES includes:

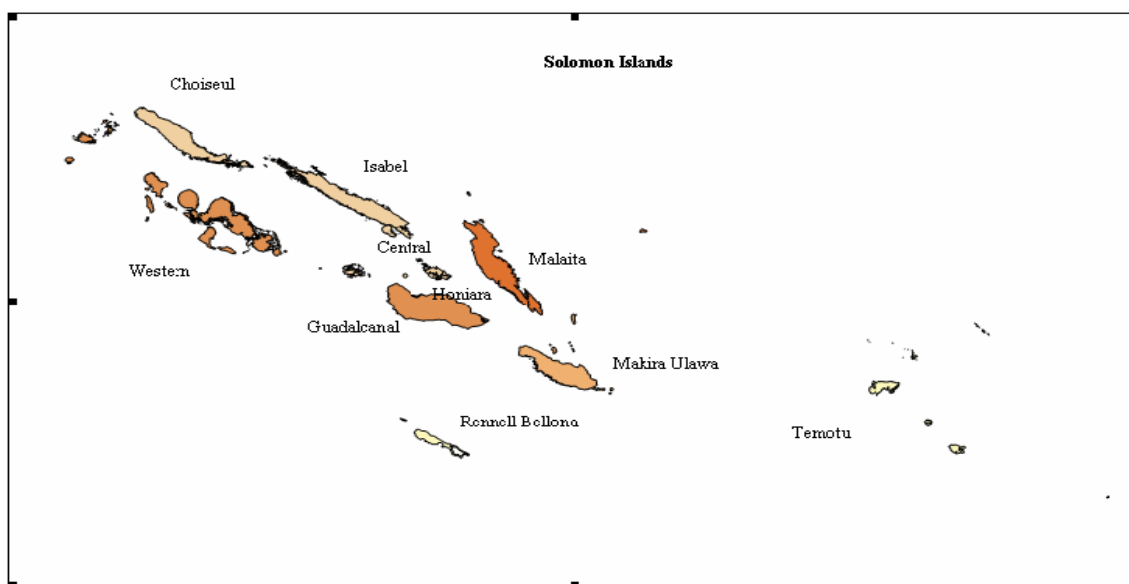
- Re-basing of the weights of the current basket of goods and services in the Consumer Price Index (CPI). The survey also aimed to provide data on the behavior of household consumption expenditure patterns that will help form the weights that would reflect the relative importance that consumers attach to commodities and services;
- Obtaining relevant data for purposes of updating the series of national accounts aggregates particularly the Gross Domestic Product.

The secondary objectives of the HIES were to:

- Obtain data on housing and general demographic characteristics of households;
- Obtain data on poverty measures, income and income inequality measures;
- Obtain relevant data for the Millennium Development Goals (MDG), particularly health and education; and
- Obtain other relevant data where necessary

1.1.2 - Scope and Coverage

The HIES operation was undertaken in all 9 provinces including Honiara. Honiara is the only fully urban area and the capital of Solomon Islands. The survey covered the Urban and Rural areas focusing on Honiara, Other Urban Areas and the Rural Areas of the nine (9) provinces, and aimed to produce estimates at the country national and provincial levels only. Due to cost reasons, the survey design was limited in its scope to derive adequate estimates at the lower geographical levels like the Enumeration Areas (EAs) and below.



The survey targeted private¹ households. Collective² households in hospital, hotels, prison and educational institutions were excluded. A household was considered in the scope of the survey if the household had resided in the Solomon Islands for the last 12 months or more, or if the household intended to live in Solomon Islands for the next 12 months. Households who didn't meet either of these criteria were excluded from the survey. Although the sample was representative of the population, a small number of areas were excluded in the provinces of Malaita and Temotu because of remoteness.

1.1.3 - Sampling Strategy

Sampling Frame

The 1999 Population Census provided a list of the number of households down to the lowest enumerated area (EA) by province. The list was revised by the Survey Section of the SISO due to significant changes in population size and the movement of households that became inevitable during 2000-2003 during and after the civil unrest which began in 1998. Maps of towns and geographical areas were available with the SISO and

¹ Private households is a group of people (related or unrelated) who live together (not necessarily living in one housing unit) and share a common cooking arrangement. A person who is living alone is also considered as a private household.

² Collective households are group of unrelated people who live together such as in hotels, prisons, hospitals etc.

were electronically imputed in the Geographical Information System (GIS) managed by the SISO. The maps together with the revised Census list of EAs and number of households provided the frame for designing the HIES 2005/6.

Survey Design

The survey was based on a two-stage sampling strategy using probability proportional to size (PPS) selection and random selection. The strategy for selection of each area type is slightly different depending also on enumerator workload schedule and the need to accommodate estimates at the National and Provincial level as well as Urban and Rural splits.

The Survey was designed to collect data for national and provincial level estimates and covered both urban and rural areas. The survey covered Honiara, provincial centers and rural areas within these provinces.

The sampling scheme used was a stratified two stage design with the Enumeration Areas (EA) as the Primary Sampling Unit (PSU) and the households within the sample areas as the secondary sampling unit (SSU). In the first stage the EAs were selected with probability proportional to their population size based on the 1999 population census. In the second stage households were selected using systematic sampling with a random start. The next stage was allocating the sample to each provinces proportional to the square-root of the population. This should mean that estimates of each province would roughly have the same level of accuracy. The sample was then split for each province between the provincial centers (considered to be urban) and the remaining rural population. Given the need for urban and rural estimates the sample was split between the two areas proportional to the square-root of the population based on the 1999 census. The last stage in the process involved modifying the final counts to accommodate the workloads for interviewers during the fieldwork. The interviewers were expected in the field for six months and could accommodate 10 households per month (60 household in total). It was desirable to have the total workloads for each province divisible by 60 to give each interviewer an even sized workload and have the sample spread out evenly across each month.

Since Honiara (capital of Solomon Islands) consists of a mix of areas which covers high income, middle income and low income areas, it was advisable that the EAs be grouped based on the class best suited to their situation. Thus for Honiara the EA list was sorted by the income group category for selection. The number of EAs to select from Honiara is simply the desirable sample size (480 households) divided by the number of households to be selected for each EA. It was decided that 10 households should be selected from each selected EA. Therefore the number of EAs that were selected was equivalent to $(480 / 10) = 48$ EAs.

Selection of EAs

To select the EAs using proportional probability sampling (PPS) the following steps needed to be applied; (taking Honiara as an example):

Step 1: Determine the total number of households in Honiara according to the frame (6,742 households).

Step 2: Divide the number by the number of EA selections required to determine the skip for the area; $6,742 / 48 = 140.46$.

Step 3: Select a random between 0 and the skip determined in *Step 2* (let this be 126.00).

Step 4: Determine the selection number for Honiara by continuously adding the skip to the random start until the maximum number of households in Honiara has been reached (eg, 126.00, 266.46, 406.92, 547.38,, 6,727.55).

Step 5: Round the numbers to the nearest whole number (eg 126, 266, 407, 547,, 6,728).

Step 6: Determine which EA in the list are associated with these selection numbers by looking at the cumulative count of the households.

Selection of Households

A sample size of 5 per cent was desired with a total of 3,792 households. The households were selected based on the estimated population at the time of the mid-point of the survey field work –December 31, 2005. The estimate for the number of households for each province was derived by dividing the projected person count by average household size (derived from the 1999 census results) which summed up to 75,839 households. A further 10 per cent sample loss was employed resulting in the sample size adjusted to 4,213 households in total. This was to compensate for selected households being vacant, refusals by respondents to participate, death in the family and poorly filled out questionnaires that could not be used. Finally, adjustments to the allocation of equal workloads (60 households per enumerator) resulted in the sample size of 4,320 households selected for the survey.

1.1.4 - Survey Instruments and Operations

Survey Instruments

The HIES is a relatively complex survey and the instruments to collect data was implemented through the following questionnaires and associated sections:

- Household Control Form – household composition and particulars;
- Household Expenditure Form – housing amenities, facilities and major household, expenditure on tenure, fixed capital, land, property etc;
- Personal Income Form – Income pattern of household members and other income earning activities;
- Household Dairy – Daily expenditure by type of goods and services
- An additional health module was included – health facility utilization, immunization, motherhood, mortality, breast feeding & family planning, Malaria and miscellaneous

Data Collection and Operation

The method of collection was via face to face interview. This is where the interviewer personally visits the household and asks the household (usually the household head) to respond to the questions on the four main questionnaires including the health module.

A total of 85 trained interviewers and 15 supervisors were assigned full time to complete the field operation. Each supervisor was assigned to over-see four enumerators although in some provinces, depending on the locality and distance to cover, there were more enumerators. Each interviewer had to interview at least 60 households during the 6 month period. This comprise of 6 workloads of 10 households each. Each workload took four (4) weeks in total and is outlined below:

Week 1: Prior to household listing the interviewers travel around the EA and list all the households located in the area. A sample of 20 households is selected from each EA using a systematic skip, 10 if the EA is urban. The interviewer visited all the selected households and introduced the survey, fill the Control Form and drop off the first diary.

Week 2 and 3: Interviewer visits all the selected households each day to assist with filling out the diary. Conduct the expenditure, income and health questionnaires for each selected households during the 2 weeks.

Week 4: Interviewers confirm that all survey questionnaires are complete and the collection of all diaries from all selected households. The completed forms are passed on to the supervisor who spot checks for completeness and deal with any problems that might have arise in the field and is responsible to dispatch the completed forms.

Data Processing

The Statistics Programme at the Secretariat of the Pacific Community (SPC) provided the assistance in data processing. A HIES data entry program was setup in CPro version 2.6 and data entry started soon after the first workload was registered in the Statistics Office in November 2005 until May 2006. Logic procedures for data editing are prepared in Microsoft Access and data editing for all questionnaires were done in CPro, except for the Diary where the editing is done in Microsoft Excel. Data management queries are done in Microsoft Access and the production of tables was done in Microsoft Excel. This report was prepared in Microsoft Word. Data verification of 5 per cent is done to check the accuracy of data input, though data edit checks are carried out for completeness, consistency and accuracy including the outliers. Anomalies of data were amended appropriately.

Survey Mandate

The HIES is executed within the Statistics Act. Whilst the ownership of the data belongs to the people of the Solomon Islands, data security, confidentiality and institutional ownership of the data will be held with the Statistics Office.

1.1.5 - Weighting

A weight indicates how many people in the population a person represents. The weight assigned to each EA and or household was based on the sampling technique used as mentioned in the survey design. For the HIES, each household carried two weights:

- A Strata weight – representing the weight of the household within the geography or locality strata, that is within Honiara, the provincial centers and the rural areas;
- A National weight – representing the weight of the household within the whole of the Solomon Islands.

The EAs as the primary sample unit were initially stratified according to respective localities in rural and urban areas and a total 18 strata was derived. The strata are as follows;

Strata 1: Choiseul- Urban	Strata 2: Choiseul–Rural
Strata 3: Western- Urban	Strata 4: Western-Rural
Strata 5: Isabel- Urban	Strata 6: Isabel-Rural
Strata 7: Central-Urban	Strata 8: Central-Rural
Strata 10: Guadalcanal–Urban	Strata 9: Rennell-Rural

Strata 12: Malaita-Urban
Strata 14: Makira- Urban
Strata 16: Temotu-Urban
Strata 18: Honiara-Urban

Strata 11: Guadalcanal– Rural
Strata 13: Malaita-Rural
Strata 15: Makira-Rural
Strata 17: Temotu-Rural

The sample selection scheme used the standard method of selecting the primary sampling units (EAs) probability proportional to size (the size being the latest household count for each EA), and then selecting a fixed number of households within each selected EA. So the sample weight for a household would be:

$$\text{Weight} = 1 / P(\text{selection})$$

where,

P = probability

$P(\text{selection}) = P(\text{selected stage 1}) * P(\text{selected stage 2})$

$P(\text{selected stage 1}) = (\# \text{ hholds in EA on frame}) / (\text{skip for that province})$

$P(\text{selected stage 2}) = (\# \text{ hholds responded in EA}) / (\text{actual } \# \text{ hholds in EA})$

Error Measurements

No formal measures of sample errors have been calculated for the survey results.

Non sampling errors cannot be readily measured. These included:

- A response difficulty caused by misunderstanding of what was required from the survey and survey instruments by both households and interviewers.
- The questionnaires were in English, which is at least a second language for interviewers and respondents.
- The fact that some expenditure are seasonal and would not have been picked up in the survey period.
- The exclusion of remote areas and institutions from the sampling frame.

1.1.6 - Reference Period

The survey data collection phase was undertaken for a period of 6 months from October 2005 to March 2006.

The reference period of two weeks was sufficient also for recording data particularly expenditure data from the diary although diaries are usually scheduled for one month. This was not necessarily a calendar month but a period of four weeks preferably to cover seasonality on household expenditures. Most households particularly in provincial and rural areas usually earn a two weekly income whilst a few earn on a monthly basis and thus it was seen as the appropriate timeframe to capture data

particularly household expenses from the diary where data was collected for a period of two weeks.

1.1.7 - Response Rates

A sample of 4,320 households was planned for the country and about 3,822 households (88.5%) responded favorably satisfying the survey requirements. See table 1.1 below.

Table 1.1 Response Rate by Province

Province	Sample Planned	Sample Responded	Response Rate
Choiseul	300	279	93.0
Western	540	436	80.7
Isabel	360	259	71.9
Central	360	332	92.2
Renbell	120	113	94.2
Guadalcanal	600	570	95.0
Malaita	780	687	88.1
Makira-Ulawa	420	401	95.5
Temotu	360	312	86.7
Honiara	480	433	90.2
Solomon Islands	4,320	3,822	88.5

Non-Response

Despite efforts made by the enumerators and follow up attempts by the supervisors in most of the cases, there was non-response encountered during the survey.

The reasons for non response by the household were due mainly to the following:

- The household was out of scope of the survey
- Dwelling was vacant or not being lived in
- The household could not be contacted after a number of attempts
- Household excluded for other reasons like death in the family, refusals, customary reasons etc

1.2 - Measuring income or expenditure

1.2.1 - Aggregated Income and Expenditure

Income and expenditure are presented in nominal terms or at current prices and are aggregated at **annual** values.

Total Expenditure

Total expenditure is categorized into eight major categories which comprise of Food (item 1) and Non- Food (item 2-8):

1 Food	5 Transport
2 Housing	6 Tobacco and alcohol
3 Household operation	7 Payments of credit schemes and loans
4 Clothing and footwear	8 Misc. goods and services

Food Expenditure

Food expenditure consists of food purchases, food given as gifts and the value of home grown food consumption. Food comprises of the following sub category items:

111 Fruit	141 Dairy & milk products
112 Vegetables	151 Farm products, fats & oils
121 Meat & meat products	161 Non-alcoholic beverages
122 Poultry	162 Confectionery
123 Fish (incl. Shellfish)	171 Other foods
131 Bread & biscuits	181 Take-aways & food eaten outside the home
132 Cereal & cereal products	

Non-Food Expenditure

2 Housing	6 Tobacco and alcohol
3 Household operation	7 Payments of credit schemes and loans
4 Clothing and footwear	8 Misc. goods and services
5 Transport	

Aggregated Income

The household total income is obtained by summing up the following sources of income:

- (1) Annual wage/salary income
- (2) Annual income from self employment & related business activities
- (3) Annual income from previous job
- (4) Annual income from services
- (5) Annual income from benefits
- (6) Annual income from home production
- (7) Annual income from cash gifts
- (8) Annual income from goods received
- (9) Annual income from gambling
- (10) Annual income from rent
- (11) Annual loan income
- (12) Annual income from other sources

1.2.2- Comparison of Income and Expenditure

When comparing household income and expenditure it is generally noted in HIES surveys that the expenditure data is more accurate than the income data. This is evidenced in the Solomon Islands 2005/6 HIES. Income is a subject that is often sensitive to many people and a number of respondents are reluctant to disclose the full amount of their income, particularly if they have sensitive sources of income for taxation purposes etc. Even some items like the total amount of cash gifts received from relatives outside the household may often be simply overlooked and may be underreported.

The comparison of annual income and expenditure is presented by the ratio of expenditure to income as shown in Table 1.2 below. The table shows that 55% (ratio of 1.26-2.00), over half the total sampled households reported having expenditures higher than their income. Out of the 55%, 20% (ratio 2.0+) of total households reported having expenditures twice or more than twice the value of their incomes reported. It is therefore evidenced that these households were spending relatively more than their income.

Total Expenditure/Income

Table 1.2 Ratio of Total Annual Expenditure over Total Annual Income by Province

Ratio Exp/Income	Province																					
	Choiseul		Western		Isabel		Central		Rennell - Bellona		Guadalcanal		Malaita		Makira-Ulawa		Temotu		Honiara town		Solomon Islands	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0.00 to 0.25	0	0.0	40	0.3	0	0.0	39	0.9	0	0.0	12	0.1	32	0.1	64	0.8	25	0.6	138	1.4	348	0.4
0.26 to 0.50	77	1.5	295	2.2	152	3.3	88	2.1	5	0.7	318	2.2	637	2.9	190	2.5	88	2.0	589	5.9	2,438	2.8
0.51 to 0.75	271	5.4	673	4.9	288	6.2	188	4.5	39	5.9	529	3.6	604	2.7	472	6.3	222	5.2	907	9.1	4,193	4.8
0.76 to 1.00	603	11.9	1,937	14.2	614	13.3	483	11.5	63	9.3	1,445	9.9	3,155	14.3	1,348	17.9	835	19.4	1,594	16.0	12,076	13.9
1.01 to 1.25	1,558	30.8	2,744	20.1	1,765	38.3	1,000	23.8	181	26.9	3,204	21.9	4,769	21.6	2,308	30.7	1,230	28.6	1,473	14.7	20,231	23.3
1.26 to 1.50	838	16.6	1,942	14.2	828	17.9	961	22.8	153	22.8	2,313	15.8	4,536	20.5	1,067	14.2	974	22.7	1,152	11.5	14,764	17.0
1.51 to 1.75	424	8.4	1,108	8.1	341	7.4	492	11.7	62	9.2	1,784	12.2	2,697	12.2	671	8.9	451	10.5	1,027	10.3	9,057	10.4
1.76 to 2.00	369	7.3	1,008	7.4	193	4.2	287	6.8	82	12.2	1,338	9.2	1,866	8.4	308	4.1	191	4.5	627	6.3	6,270	7.2
2.00 +	915	18.1	3,903	28.6	433	9.4	672	16.0	88	13.1	3,669	25.1	3,819	17.3	1,096	14.6	285	6.6	2,478	24.8	17,358	20.0
Total	5,056	100.0	13,650	100.0	4,614	100.0	4,209	100.0	672	100.0	14,611	100.0	22,115	100.0	7,524	100.0	4,300	100.0	9,984	100.0	86,734	100.0

Part II – Demographics & Dwelling Characteristics

2.1 - Demographic Profile

2.1.1 - Population Estimate

The result of the estimated survey population by provinces and respective household sizes is recorded in Table 2.1 and Table 2.2 overleaf which records the break up of population by sex and growth from 1999-2005/6. Malaita Province recorded the highest population (141 thousand) whilst Rennell-Bellona was the least populated province (4 thousand).

Table 2.1: Estimated Survey population and Household size by Province

Province	Households	Population	Percent	Household Size
Choiseul	5,056	31,259	5.86	6.18
Western	13,650	81,852	15.34	6.00
Isabel	4,614	23,638	4.43	5.12
Central	4,209	24,491	4.59	5.82
Rennell-Bellona	672	4,409	0.83	6.57
Guadalcanal	14,611	84,438	15.82	5.78
Malaita	22,115	140,569	26.34	6.36
Makira	7,524	50,026	9.37	6.65
Temotu	4,300	23,800	4.46	5.53
Honiara	9,984	69,189	12.96	6.93
Solomon Islands	86,734	533,672	100.00	6.15

Table 2.2 below showed that the high growth rate reported can be attributed to the results of the 1999 population census which was grossly undercounted, as a consequence of the ethnic tension which began in 1999 that coincided with the census field enumeration.

Table 2.2 Population Estimate by Sex, households and Province :1999-2005/6

Province	2005/6					1999				
	Male	Female	Total	Private Household	Annual growth % (1999-2005)	Male	Female	Total	Private Household	Annual growth % (1986-1999)
Choiseul	16,193	15,066	31,259	5,056	7.4	10,236	9,772	20,008	3,045	3.0
Western	40,640	41,212	81,852	13,650	4.4	33,190	29,549	62,739	9,570	3.2
Isabel	11,256	12,382	23,638	4,614	2.4	10,424	9,997	20,421	3,472	2.6
Central	12,822	11,670	24,491	4,209	2.1	11,193	10,384	21,577	3,533	2.0
Rennel	2,196	2,213	4,409	672	10.3	1,230	1,147	2,377	423	2.2
Guadalcanal	44,678	39,759	84,438	14,611	5.6	31,423	28,852	60,275	10,164	1.5
Malaita	72,470	68,098	140,569	22,115	2.3	61,209	61,411	122,620	18,362	3.3
Makira	26,442	23,584	50,026	7,524	8.0	15,943	15,063	31,006	4,859	2.7
Temotu	11,736	12,064	23,800	4,300	3.8	9,146	9,766	18,912	3,335	1.9
Honiara	35,665	33,525	69,189	9,984	5.7	27,387	21,720	49,107	6,641	3.8
Grand Total	274,098	259,573	533,672	86,734	4.4	211,381	197,661	409,042	63,404	2.8

Sex ratios calculated show that there are lesser males than females in Western, Isabel, Rennell-Bellona and Temotu Provinces. For example, in Isabel Province, there are 91 males per 100 females.

Sex Ratio	Choiseul	Western	Isabel	Central	Rennell	Guadalcanal	Malaita	Makira	Temotu	Honiara	Total
Males per 100 females	107	99	91	110	99	112	106	112	97	106	106

Table 2.3a and Table 2.3b overleaf presents the distribution of population by age and sex separately for each province. The age specific population showed that in all provinces, between 33 to 44 percent of males and females were below 15 years of age, 52 to 65 percent were between 15 to 64 years of age group and only 1 to 4 percent over 65 years of age. This means that the all provinces of the Solomon Islands have very young populations.

Table 2.3a Distribution of estimated population in Province and Sex by Age group

Age group	Choiseul		Western		Isabel		Central		Rennell Bellona		Guadalcanal	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<15	6,983	6,300	17,007	16,731	4,740	5,341	4,712	4,253	890	921	19,421	16,686
15-19	1,920	1,671	3,223	3,661	566	860	1,257	1,324	271	222	4,484	4,550
20-24	1,118	1,323	2,374	3,605	787	1,078	1,288	1,306	131	212	3,109	3,971
25-29	1,231	1,123	2,898	3,695	940	1,363	1,353	1,132	118	133	3,925	3,771
30-34	912	1,102	3,321	3,213	1,125	947	967	1,012	136	114	3,168	3,131
35-39	819	1,118	2,497	2,687	659	517	734	840	127	164	3,546	2,596
40-44	1,208	569	2,373	2,149	430	516	814	586	82	109	2,105	1,424
45-49	455	576	1,762	1,173	477	395	472	387	92	94	1,294	1,182
50-54	277	367	1,385	1,105	423	438	422	299	93	87	899	671
55-59	450	376	654	613	288	228	185	215	84	24	1,004	911
60-64	425	196	638	907	406	359	288	157	49	42	687	430
65+	372	346	1,632	1,051	382	307	330	156	122	93	956	413
ns	22		877	622	33	33					79	25
Total	16,193	15,066	40,640	41,212	11,256	12,382	12,822	11,670	2,196	2,213	44,678	39,759

cont... Table 2.3a Distribution of estimated population in Province and Sex by Age group

Age group	Malaita		Makira		Temotu		Honiara		Solomon Islands
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
<15	28,129	26,935	10,860	9,788	4,231	4,308	11,618	11,642	211,499
15-19	8,742	6,881	2,921	2,209	1,104	1,454	4,482	4,214	56,016
20-24	6,128	6,375	2,679	2,708	1,264	810	4,562	4,372	49,200
25-29	5,898	6,704	2,165	2,388	1,014	1,137	4,456	4,173	49,617
30-34	5,812	5,815	2,214	1,896	859	1,033	2,696	3,379	42,853
35-39	4,712	3,924	1,351	1,219	740	867	2,597	1,938	33,652
40-44	3,250	2,994	927	902	500	553	1,412	1,298	24,201
45-49	2,922	2,589	817	827	543	527	1,538	875	18,998
50-54	2,051	1,941	764	745	429	375	923	678	14,372
55-59	1,516	1,938	588	324	292	320	746	406	11,162
60-64	1,173	767	368	284	289	211	271	364	8,309
65+	1,951	1,198	787	294	448	469	309	166	11,783
ns	185	39			22		56	19	2,011
Total	72,470	68,098	26,442	23,584	11,736	12,064	35,665	33,525	533,672

Table 2.3b Percent distribution of estimated population in Province and Sex by Age Group

Age group	Choiseul		Western		Isabel		Central		Rennell - Bellona		Guadalcanal	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<15	43.1	41.8	41.8	40.6	42.1	43.1	36.7	36.4	40.5	41.6	43.5	42.0
15-19	11.9	11.1	7.9	8.9	5.0	6.9	9.8	11.3	12.3	10.0	10.0	11.4
20-24	6.9	8.8	5.8	8.7	7.0	8.7	10.0	11.2	6.0	9.6	7.0	10.0
25-29	7.6	7.5	7.1	9.0	8.3	11.0	10.6	9.7	5.4	6.0	8.8	9.5
30-34	5.6	7.3	8.2	7.8	10.0	7.6	7.5	8.7	6.2	5.1	7.1	7.9
35-39	5.1	7.4	6.1	6.5	5.9	4.2	5.7	7.2	5.8	7.4	7.9	6.5
40-44	7.5	3.8	5.8	5.2	3.8	4.2	6.4	5.0	3.7	4.9	4.7	3.6
45-49	2.8	3.8	4.3	2.8	4.2	3.2	3.7	3.3	4.2	4.3	2.9	3.0
50-54	1.7	2.4	3.4	2.7	3.8	3.5	3.3	2.6	4.3	3.9	2.0	1.7
55-59	2.8	2.5	1.6	1.5	2.6	1.8	1.4	1.8	3.8	1.1	2.2	2.3
60-64	2.6	1.3	1.6	2.2	3.6	2.9	2.2	1.3	2.2	1.9	1.5	1.1
65+	2.3	2.3	4.0	2.6	3.4	2.5	2.6	1.3	5.6	4.2	2.1	1.0
ns	0.1	0.0	2.2	1.5	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

cont...Table 2.3b Percent distribution of estimated population in Province and Sex by Age Group

Age group	Malaita		Makira		Temotu		Honiara		Solomon Islands	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<15	38.8	39.6	41.1	41.5	36.1	35.7	32.6	34.7	39.6	39.6
15-19	12.1	10.1	11.0	9.4	9.4	12.1	12.6	12.6	10.5	10.5
20-24	8.5	9.4	10.1	11.5	10.8	6.7	12.8	13.0	9.2	9.2
25-29	8.1	9.8	8.2	10.1	8.6	9.4	12.5	12.4	9.3	9.3
30-34	8.0	8.5	8.4	8.0	7.3	8.6	7.6	10.1	8.0	8.0
35-39	6.5	5.8	5.1	5.2	6.3	7.2	7.3	5.8	6.3	6.3
40-44	4.5	4.4	3.5	3.8	4.3	4.6	4.0	3.9	4.5	4.5
45-49	4.0	3.8	3.1	3.5	4.6	4.4	4.3	2.6	3.6	3.6
50-54	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.7	3.1	2.6	2.0	2.7	2.7
55-59	2.1	2.8	2.2	1.4	2.5	2.6	2.1	1.2	2.1	2.1
60-64	1.6	1.1	1.4	1.2	2.5	1.8	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.6
65+	2.7	1.8	3.0	1.2	3.8	3.9	0.9	0.5	2.2	2.2
ns	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

To indicate the age dependency of the young population (less than 15 years) and the old (65 years plus) that are supported by the working age group (15-64 years), the age dependency ratio has been calculated as:

Age Dependency Ratio = Population (0-14 years + 65 years and over)/Population (15-64 years) x 100

	Choiseul	Western	Isabel	Central	Rennell Bellona	Guadacanal	Malaita	Makira	Temotu	Honiara	Solomon Islands
Age Dependency Ratio	81	83	84	63	85	80	71	77	66	52	72

The age dependency ratio for all provinces are shown in the above table. Rennell-Bellona Province has the highest dependency ratio (85) which means that 85 persons were dependent on every 100 persons in the working age for economic support. Honiara recorded the least age dependency ratio.

2.1.2 - Household Characteristics

Marital Status

Table 2.4 overleaf shows that over half the population in all provinces are never married with the highest never married population recorded in Rennell-Bellona.

The corresponding age groups in Table 2.5 show that in all provinces over half the population that are never married are in the ages below 15 years.

Table 2.4 Number and Percent of persons in marital status and sex by Province

Province	Never married			Married			Divorced			Separated			Widowed			Not Stated			Solomon Islands
	m	f	T	m	f	T	m	f	T	m	f	T	m	f	T	m	f	T	
Choisuel	9,713	8,273	17,986	5,344	5,505	10,849		2	2	56	69	125	240	431	671	839	786	1,625	31,259
Western	25,456	24,559	50,015	14,545	15,074	29,619	18	128	146	30	209	239	224	770	994	368	471	839	81,852
Isabel	6,409	6,832	13,241	4,741	5,182	9,923		3	3	37	55	92	23	288	311	46	23	69	23,638
Central	8,053	6,529	14,582	4,636	4,897	9,533	13	61	74	17	38	55	28	79	107	75	67	141	24,491
Rennell	1,393	1,367	2,760	684	705	1,389	12	52	65	12	11	23	50	54	103	45	24	70	4,409
Guadalcanal	28,046	22,910	50,955	15,341	15,565	30,906	185	107	291	103	98	202	145	399	544	858	681	1,539	84,438
Malaita	43,299	37,190	80,489	26,586	26,872	53,458	38	265	303	152	352	504	738	1,621	2,359	1,656	1,799	3,455	140,569
Makira	14,999	12,640	27,639	8,983	9,179	18,162	33	12	45	2,094	1,368	3,462	145	304	449	189	81	269	50,026
Temotu	6,893	6,704	13,597	4,451	4,597	9,048	67	136	203	58	129	187	103	396	499	163	102	265	23,800
Honiara	22,515	20,451	42,966	12,585	12,193	24,778	138	72	210	12	56	67	93	509	602	322	244	566	69,189
Grand Total	166,777	147,454	314,231	97,896	99,769	197,665	505	838	1,343	2,571	2,385	4,956	1,788	4,851	6,639	4,562	4,277	8,838	533,672
Percentage																			
Choisuel	54.0	46.0	57.5	49.3	50.7	34.7	0.0	100.0	0.01	45.0	55.0	0.4	35.7	64.3	2.1	51.6	48.4	5.2	100.0
Western	50.9	49.1	61.1	49.1	50.9	36.2	12.2	87.8	0.2	12.5	87.5	0.3	22.5	77.5	1.2	43.9	56.1	1.0	100.0
Isabel	48.4	51.6	56.0	47.8	52.2	42.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	40.5	59.5	0.4	7.3	92.7	1.3	67.1	32.9	0.3	100.0
Central	55.2	44.8	59.5	48.6	51.4	38.9	17.8	82.2	0.3	30.6	69.4	0.2	26.2	73.8	0.4	52.9	47.1	0.6	100.0
Rennell	50.5	49.5	62.6	49.2	50.8	31.5	19.1	80.9	1.5	51.9	48.1	0.5	48.2	51.8	2.3	65.0	35.0	1.6	100.0
Guadalcanal	55.0	45.0	60.3	49.6	50.4	36.6	63.4	36.6	0.3	51.2	48.8	0.2	26.7	73.3	0.6	55.7	44.3	1.8	100.0
Malaita	53.8	46.2	57.3	49.7	50.3	38.0	12.7	87.3	0.2	30.2	69.8	0.4	31.3	68.7	1.7	47.9	52.1	2.5	100.0
Makira	54.3	45.7	55.2	49.5	50.5	36.3	73.6	26.4	0.1	60.5	39.5	6.9	32.3	67.7	0.9	70.1	29.9	0.5	100.0
Temotu	50.7	49.3	57.1	49.2	50.8	38.0	33.0	67.0	0.9	31.0	69.0	0.8	20.6	79.4	2.1	61.6	38.4	1.1	100.0
Honiara	52.4	47.6	62.1	50.8	49.2	35.8	65.7	34.3	0.3	17.1	82.9	0.1	15.4	84.6	0.9	57.0	43.0	0.8	100.0
Grand Total	53.1	46.9	58.9	49.5	50.5	37.0	37.6	62.4	0.3	51.9	48.1	0.9	26.9	73.1	1.2	51.6	48.4	1.7	100.0

Table 2.5 Distribution of population in Province and Age Group by Marital Status and Sex

Marital Status by Sex		Province by Age Group																	
		Choiseul					Total	Western					Total	Isabel					Total
		0-14	15-39	40-64	65+	ns		0-14	15-39	40-64	65+	ns		0-14	15-39	40-64	65+	ns	
Never Married	Male	6,983	2,673	57			9,713	17,007	7,423	141	136	749	25,456	4,740	1,651	18			6,409
	Female	6,300	1,961	12			8,273	16,731	7,095	360		373	24,559	5,341	1,401	66	23		6,832
	Total	13,283	4,633	70			17,986	33,738	14,518	501	136	1,122	50,015	10,082	3,052	84	23		13,241
Married	Male	2,471	2,590	283			5,344	6,636	6,535	1,374		14,545		2,365	1,984	359	33		4,741
	Female		3,514	1,823	168		5,505		9,085	5,007	734	249	15,074		3,302	1,685	162	33	5,182
	Total		5,985	4,413	451		10,849		15,721	11,542	2,108	249	29,619		5,667	3,669	521	66	9,923
Divorced	Male						2	14	3			18							3
	Female		2				2	78	50			128		3					3
	Total		2				2	92	53			146		3					3
Seperated	Male	2	54				56		30			30		15	22				37
	Female	44	24				69	149	40	21		209		36	19				55
	Total	47	78				125	149	70	21		239		51	41				92
Widowed	Male	37	114	89			240		101	123		224					23		23
	Female	50	203	178			431	63	490	217		770			167	121			288
	Total	87	317	267			671	63	591	339		994			167	144			311
Not Stated	Male	817				22	839	240			128	368		46					46
	Female	765	21				786	391		80		471		23					23
	Total	1,582	21			22	1,625	631		80	128	839		69					69
Grand Total		13,283	12,337	4,899	718	22	31,259	33,738	31,175	12,757	2,684	1,499	81,852	10,082	8,841	3,960	689	66	23,638

Cont...

Marital Status by Sex		Province by Age Group																	
		Central					Total	Rennell/ Bellona					Total	Guadalcanal					Total
		0-14	15-39	40-64	65+	ns		0-14	15-39	40-64	65+	ns		0-14	15-39	40-64	65+	ns	
Never Married	Male	4,712	3,251	76	14	8,053	890	474	29	8	1,393	19,421	8,199	273	152				28,046
	Female	4,253	2,230	45		6,529	921	424	14	8	1,367	16,686	6,113	82	29				22,910
	Total	8,965	5,481	121	14	14,582	1,810	899	43	8	2,760	36,107	14,312	355	182				50,955
Married	Male	2,257	2,063	316	4,636		247	352	85	684		9,156	5,502	605	79				15,341
	Female	3,232	1,522	142	4,897		363	287	55	705		10,998	4,323	244					15,565
	Total	5,489	3,585	459	9,533		611	639	139	1,389		20,154	9,825	848	79				30,906
Divorced	Male			13	13		12			12		134	51						185
	Female		34	27	61		15	38		52		54	29	23					107
	Total		34	40	74		27	38		65		188	80	23					291
Seperated	Male	17			17		4	8		12			23	80					103
	Female	38			38		11			11		98							98
	Total	55			55		15	8		23		98	23	80					202
Widowed	Male			28	28			12	38	50			47	99					145
	Female		15	50	14	79		11	12	31	54		99	183	117				399
	Total		15	78	14	107		11	24	69	103		99	229	215				544
Not Stated	Male	75			75		45			45		743	95	20					858
	Female	67			67		20	5		24		656			25				681
	Total	141			141		65	5		70		1,400	95	20	25				1,539
Grand Total		8,965	11,214	3,825	487	24,491	1,810	1,627	757	216	4,409	36,107	36,251	10,607	1,369	104			84,438

Cont... Table 2.5 Distribution of population in Province and Age Group by Marital Status and Sex

Marital Status by Sex		Province by Age Group															Total		
		Malaita					Total	Makira/Ulawa				Total	Temotu					Total	
		0-14	15-39	40-64	65+	ns		0-14	15-39	40-64	65+		0-14	15-39	40-64	65+			ns
Never Married	Male	28,129	14,882	193	12	83	43,299	10,860	4,005	113	20	14,999	4,231	2,651	12			6,893	
	Female	26,935	9,832	423			37,190	9,788	2,762	90		12,640	4,308	2,219	176			6,704	
	Total	55,065	24,714	616	12	83	80,489	20,649	6,767	203	20	27,639	8,539	4,870	188			13,597	
Married	Male	14,543	10,242	1,700	102		26,586		5,104	3,253	625	8,983		2,135	1,917	377	22	4,451	
	Female	17,407	8,761	665	39		26,872		6,190	2,820	169	9,179		2,843	1,531	223		4,597	
	Total	31,950	19,003	2,365	141		53,458		11,294	6,074	794	18,162		4,977	3,449	600	22	9,048	
Divorced	Male		38				38			33		33		15	52			67	
	Female		265				265		4	8		12		65	43	29		136	
	Total		303				303		4	41		45		79	95	29		203	
Separated	Male		125	27			152		2,032	41	21	2,094		17	23	17		58	
	Female		209	143			352		1,368			1,368		61	33	35		129	
	Total		334	170			504		3,400	41	21	3,462		78	56	52		187	
Widowed	Male		85	414	239		738			24	121	145			49	54		103	
	Female		226	901	494		1,621		17	163	124	304		11	203	182		396	
	Total		311	1,315	733		2,359		17	187	245	449		11	252	235		499	
Not Stated	Male		1,620	36			1,656		189			189		163				163	
	Female		1,759		40		1,799		81			81		102				102	
	Total		3,379	36	40		3,455		269			269		265				265	
Grand Total		55,065	60,991	21,140	3,150	223	140,569	20,649	21,750	6,547	1,080	50,026	8,539	10,282	4,039	917	22	23,800	

Cont...

Marital Status by Sex		Honiara					Total	Grand Total
		0-14	15-39	40-64	65+	ns		
Never Married	Male	11,618	10,688	191		19	22,515	166,777
	Female	11,642	8,512	252	44		20,451	147,454
	Total	23,261	19,200	442	44	19	42,966	314,231
Married	Male		7,717	4,570	262	37	12,585	97,896
	Female		9,190	2,948	36	19	12,193	99,769
	Total		16,907	7,518	298	56	24,778	197,665
Divorced	Male		78	60			138	505
	Female		33	25	14		72	838
	Total		111	85	14		210	1,343
Separated	Male		12				12	2,571
	Female		56				56	2,385
	Total		67				67	4,956
Widowed	Male			46	47		93	1,788
	Female		133	305	72		509	4,851
	Total		133	350	119		602	6,639
Not Stated	Male		299	24			322	4,562
	Female		152	91			244	4,277
	Total		451	115			566	8,838
Grand Total		23,261	36,869	8,511	474	74	69,189	533,672

* Persons below 15 yrs who reported as not stated were assumed to be 'never married'.

Table 2.6 overleaf shows the percentage of 15 years & over age group by sex and educational attainment. This age group is the potentially economically active population and the table further shows that slightly over half these age group of males and females combined in all the provinces apart from Isabel, Malaita and Honiara have attained primary educational level.

Table 2.6: Distribution of population 15 yrs+ by Province, Sex and Educational Attainment

Province, sex & Education attainment	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	NS	Total	%
Choiseul	6,032	4,368	3,714	1,675	1,446	718	22	17,976	100.0
Males	3,038	2,143	2,027	732	875	372	22	9,210	51.2
No grade	497	386	367	180	238	139	0	1,808	10.1
Primary	1,143	1,097	1,173	320	434	123	0	4,290	23.9
Form 1-4	1,003	298	326	161	173	70	0	2,031	11.3
Form 5-7	372	131	21	0	12	2	0	539	3.0
Cert/Diploma/Degree	22	168	102	71	17	28	0	408	2.3
Not Stated	0	65	37	0	0	10	22	134	0.7
Female	2,994	2,225	1,687	943	572	346	0	8,766	48.8
No grade	207	363	346	248	162	183	0	1,508	8.4
Primary	1,093	1,392	1,067	573	344	143	0	4,613	25.7
Form 1-4	1,366	216	177	92	23	0	0	1,874	10.4
Form 5-7	263	66	65	0	0	0	0	394	2.2
Cert/Diploma/Degree	17	146	32	5	42	0	0	241	1.3
Not Stated	48	42	0	26	0	20	0	136	0.8
Western	12,863	13,126	9,706	5,424	2,812	2,684	1,499	48,114	100.0
Males	5,597	6,219	4,870	3,147	1,291	1,632	877	23,633	49.1
No grade	184	50	0	32	51	166	0	483	1.0
Primary	2,162	3,337	3,133	1,655	792	1,090	419	12,588	26.2
Form 1-4	2,193	1,190	639	703	275	124	81	5,205	10.8
Form 5-7	678	417	176	58	0	0	0	1,330	2.8
Cert/Diploma/Degree	6	1,020	758	581	140	153	0	2,658	5.5
Not Stated	373	204	164	118	34	98	377	1,368	2.8
Female	7,267	6,908	4,836	2,277	1,521	1,051	622	24,481	50.9
No grade	213	0	32	173	102	201	0	720	1.5
Primary	2,499	4,304	3,281	1,602	1,086	666	249	13,687	28.4
Form 1-4	2,824	1,293	601	304	176	0	124	5,323	11.1
Form 5-7	1,024	220	316	84	0	0	249	1,892	3.9
Cert/Diploma/Degree	161	933	345	108	51	0	0	1,599	3.3
Not Stated	546	157	261	6	105	185	0	1,260	2.6
Isabel	3,291	4,374	2,122	1,734	1,281	689	66	13,556	100.0
Males	1,354	2,064	1,089	900	693	382	33	6,516	48.1
No grade	80	86	98	117	189	142	0	711	5.2
Primary	397	886	363	339	347	55	33	2,419	17.8
Form 1-4	557	662	484	318	141	115	0	2,277	16.8
Form 5-7	297	330	46	77	0	70	0	820	6.0
Cert/Diploma/Degree	23	101	98	50	16	0	0	288	2.1
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Females	1,938	2,310	1,033	833	587	307	33	7,041	51.9
No grade	144	133	381	322	341	231	0	1,553	11.5
Primary	747	1,389	324	286	153	75	33	3,007	22.2
Form 1-4	765	535	276	195	88	0	0	1,859	13.7
Form 5-7	267	180	0	19	0	0	0	466	3.4
Cert/Diploma/Degree	14	73	52	12	6	0	0	156	1.2
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0

Cont... Table 2.6: Distribution of population 15 yrs+ by Province, Sex and Educational Attainment

Central	5,175	4,465	2,974	1,580	845	487	0	15,526	100.0
Males	2,544	2,321	1,549	893	473	330	0	8,110	52.2
No grade	89	41	103	78	90	154	0	554	3.6
Primary	1,229	1,098	784	668	342	145	0	4,266	27.5
Form 1-4	865	810	413	141	35	0	0	2,264	14.6
Form 5-7	353	251	125	0	0	14	0	742	4.8
Cert/Diploma/Degree	9	81	107	3	6	17	0	224	1.4
Not Stated	0	40	17	3	0	0	0	60	0.4
Females	2,631	2,144	1,426	687	372	156	0	7,416	47.8
No grade	56	152	249	156	208	97	0	918	5.9
Primary	1,369	1,328	917	464	164	59	0	4,300	27.7
Form 1-4	967	392	231	50	0	0	0	1,640	10.6
Form 5-7	186	168	14	0	0	0	0	368	2.4
Cert/Diploma/Degree	42	73	16	3	0	0	0	134	0.9
Not Stated	11	31	0	14	0	0	0	56	0.4
Rennell-Bellona	835	500	482	367	199	216	0	2,599	100.0
Males	402	254	209	186	133	122	0	1,306	50.3
No grade	4	0	0	0	0	36	0	40	1.5
Primary	88	45	125	129	82	37	0	506	19.5
Form 1-4	252	102	25	33	25	8	0	445	17.1
Form 5-7	46	44	10	0	0	0	0	100	3.9
Cert/Diploma/Degree	5	44	49	23	22	20	0	163	6.3
Not Stated	8	19	0	0	4	21	0	52	2.0
Females	433	246	273	181	66	93	0	1,293	49.7
No grade	4	0	0	0	13	51	0	68	2.6
Primary	163	145	208	169	50	31	0	767	29.5
Form 1-4	246	89	53	12	4	0	0	404	15.6
Form 5-7	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	12	0.5
Cert/Diploma/Degree	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	10	0.4
Not Stated	10	0	11	0	0	11	0	32	1.2
Guadalcanal	16,114	13,995	9,671	4,047	3,031	1,369	104	48,331	100.0
Males	7,593	7,093	5,651	2,193	1,691	956	79	25,257	52.3
No grade	200	540	544	150	455	210	0	2,099	4.3
Primary	3,237	3,738	3,233	1,010	818	665	0	12,701	26.3
Form 1-4	2,973	1,429	895	662	299	0	79	6,337	13.1
Form 5-7	603	633	257	218	29	0	0	1,740	3.6
Cert/Diploma/Degree	122	526	484	73	82	40	0	1,328	2.7
Not Stated	459	227	238	80	7	40	0	1,052	2.2
Females	8,521	6,902	4,020	1,854	1,340	413	25	23,074	47.7
No grade	666	1,072	1,034	501	597	331	0	4,200	8.7
Primary	3,926	4,030	2,106	940	596	52	0	11,650	24.1
Form 1-4	3,195	1,109	467	200	96	0	25	5,091	10.5
Form 5-7	492	258	33	0	0	0	0	783	1.6
Cert/Diploma/Degree	54	151	264	71	51	0	0	590	1.2
Not Stated	188	283	117	141	0	30	0	760	1.6

Cont...Table 2.6: Distribution of Population 15 yrs+ by Province, Sex and Education Attainment

Malaita	28,126	24,229	14,880	9,503	5,393	3,150	223	85,504	100.0
Males	14,870	11,711	7,962	4,973	2,689	1,951	185	44,341	51.9
No grade	894	978	976	1,250	1,222	918	44	6,282	7.3
Primary	6,246	5,845	3,861	2,227	761	892	51	19,884	23.3
Form 1-4	5,269	2,155	1,341	978	429	47	51	10,270	12.0
Form 5-7	1,867	2,145	820	311	65	0	0	5,207	6.1
Cert/Diploma/Degree	296	402	656	163	88	0	0	1,606	1.9
Not Stated	298	187	309	44	123	94	39	1,093	1.3
Females	13,256	12,519	6,918	4,530	2,704	1,198	39	41,163	48.1
No grade	1,175	2,348	2,454	2,439	1,616	982	0	11,013	12.9
Primary	6,219	6,647	3,658	1,589	753	127	0	18,993	22.2
Form 1-4	4,014	1,761	359	294	125	0	0	6,553	7.7
Form 5-7	1,246	965	70	0	0	0	0	2,281	2.7
Cert/Diploma/Degree	98	201	45	30	0	0	0	375	0.4
Not Stated	504	597	331	180	210	88	39	1,949	2.3
Makira	10,517	8,664	4,400	3,153	1,564	1,080	0	29,378	100.0
Males	5,600	4,379	2,278	1,581	956	787	0	15,582	53.0
No grade	177	243	94	153	103	269	0	1,039	3.5
Primary	2,641	2,433	1,070	748	470	436	0	7,798	26.5
Form 1-4	1,979	937	851	541	260	62	0	4,630	15.8
Form 5-7	610	334	103	61	0	0	0	1,108	3.8
Cert/Diploma/Degree	99	386	153	36	101	0	0	776	2.6
Not Stated	95	47	8	42	22	19	0	232	0.8
Females	4,916	4,285	2,121	1,572	608	294	0	13,796	47.0
No grade	390	344	282	351	214	205	0	1,786	6.1
Primary	2,214	2,847	1,252	954	292	67	0	7,626	26.0
Form 1-4	1,703	575	508	214	47	0	0	3,047	10.4
Form 5-7	547	118	8	8	4	0	0	685	2.3
Cert/Diploma/Degree	0	379	35	16	51	0	0	481	1.6
Not Stated	63	20	37	29	0	21	0	170	0.6
Temotu	4,632	4,043	2,660	1,874	1,112	917	22	15,260	100.0
Males	2,368	1,873	1,240	972	581	448	22	7,504	49.2
No grade	113	140	119	145	125	255	11	907	5.9
Primary	1,186	1,093	495	538	369	193	0	3,876	25.4
Form 1-4	711	312	482	188	50	0	0	1,743	11.4
Form 5-7	244	149	12	12	0	0	11	428	2.8
Cert/Diploma/Degree	89	131	111	64	37	0	0	432	2.8
Not Stated	25	47	22	25	0	0	0	119	0.8
Females	2,264	2,170	1,420	902	531	469	0	7,756	50.8
No grade	175	308	479	532	394	431	0	2,319	15.2
Primary	1,260	1,453	767	306	123	26	0	3,936	25.8
Form 1-4	560	215	121	17	0	0	0	912	6.0
Form 5-7	189	63	25	0	0	0	0	277	1.8
Cert/Diploma/Degree	21	77	25	36	3	0	0	162	1.1
Not Stated	59	55	3	11	10	12	0	150	1.0
Honiara	17,630	14,705	7,244	4,014	1,788	474	74	45,929	100.0
Males	9,044	7,152	4,008	2,460	1,017	309	56	24,046	52.4
No grade	345	204	152	161	60	122	0	1,044	2.3
Primary	1,997	2,154	1,129	646	437	52	19	6,433	14.0
Form 1-4	3,477	1,542	960	595	215	10	0	6,798	14.8
Form 5-7	2,488	1,403	360	141	20	25	0	4,437	9.7
Cert/Diploma/Degree	623	1,699	1,293	848	264	58	19	4,803	10.5
Not Stated	114	151	114	70	22	42	19	530	1.2
Females	8,586	7,553	3,235	1,553	771	166	19	21,882	47.6
No grade	176	554	348	376	229	46	0	1,730	3.8
Primary	1,711	3,107	1,395	455	299	38	19	7,024	15.3
Form 1-4	3,376	1,759	702	290	158	59	0	6,344	13.8
Form 5-7	2,265	1,055	267	72	14	0	0	3,672	8.0
Cert/Diploma/Degree	878	1,029	461	320	40	0	0	2,729	5.9
Not Stated	180	48	62	41	30	22	0	382	0.8
Grand Total	105,216	92,470	57,852	33,370	19,471	11,783	2,011	322,173	100.0

** Note that a significant number of persons did not fully report their ages especially in Western and Malaita provinces

2.2 – Dwelling Characteristics

Household dwelling types and associated characteristics are important in assessing the accessibility and affordability of household facilities. Facilities may include sources of energy used for cooking and lighting, water sources etc that form major features of a dwelling.

Table 2.7 records that at the country level close to 45% of households live in traditional type housing. At the provincial level, Rennell-Bellona, Isabel, Honiara & Western provinces recorded 6 to 28 percent of households residing in traditional type housing unlike the rest of the other provinces where more than half the households live in traditional type housing.

Table 2.7: Distribution of households and Type of House by Province

Province	Permanent				Building with two or more apartments	%	Dwelling attached to a shop or other non-residential building	%
	Permanent -single housing unit	%	Permanent -more than one housing Unit	%				
Choiseul	863	17.1	463	9.2	341	6.7	171	3.4
Western	6,758	49.5	2,146	15.7	213	1.6	110	0.8
Isabel	3,380	73.3	474	10.3	159	3.5	89	1.9
Central	929	22.1	73	1.7	95	2.3		0.0
Ren/Bellona	454	67.6	58	8.7	11	1.6		0.0
Guadalcanal	3,276	22.4	1,080	7.4	245	1.7	465	3.2
Malaita	6,806	30.8	2,037	9.2	163	0.7	180	0.8
Makira	476	6.3	828	11.0	938	12.5	306	4.1
Temotu	384	8.9	218	5.1	365	8.5	175	4.1
Honiara	7,044	70.6	918	9.2	415	4.2	63	0.6
Solomon Islands	30,370	35.0	8,296	9.6	2,945	3.4	1,558	1.8

Cont...Table 2.7: Distribution of households and Type of House by Province

Province	Lodging house	%	Traditional	%	Other	%	Solomon Islands	
							Total	%
Choiseul	33	0.7	3,139	62.1	44	0.9	5,056	100.0
Western	277	2.0	3,816	28.0	329	2.4	13,650	100.0
Isabel	89	1.9	421	9.1	3	0.1	4,614	100.0
Central	32	0.8	2,962	70.4	117	2.8	4,209	100.0
Ren/Bellona	4	0.5	40	6.0	105	15.6	672	100.0
Guadalcanal	673	4.6	8,363	57.2	510	3.5	14,611	100.0
Malaita	1,108	5.0	11,334	51.2	488	2.2	22,115	100.0
Makira	224	3.0	4,718	62.7	34	0.4	7,524	100.0
Temotu	163	3.8	2,837	66.0	158	3.7	4,300	100.0
Honiara	171	1.7	1,285	12.9	88	0.9	9,984	100.0
Solomon Islands	2,774	3.2	38,916	44.9	1,856	2.1	86,734	100.0

Table 2.8 shows that Rennell-Bellona, Honiara & Western provinces recorded less than 32 percent of housing with thatched/traditional walls unlike the rest of the other provinces whose households reported more than 56 percent of housing with thatched/traditional type walls.

Table 2.8 Distribution of households and Materials Used for the Outer Walls by Province

Province	Timber	Concrete	Timber/ Concrete	Thatched/ traditional	Corrugated Iron /Improvised	Hard flex	Masonite	Fibro	Other	Solomon Islands
Choiseul	1,035	21	186	3,656	0	0	0	93	64	5,056
Western	6,412	165	154	4,394	271	3	600	1,437	213	13,650
Isabel	476	108	138	3,641	0	0	54	175	22	4,614
Central	424	382	112	2,498	13	0	61	220	499	4,209
Ren/Bellona	481			76	9	0	11	11	85	672
Guadalcanal	3,309	172	336	8,243	337	0	229	695	1,291	14,611
Malaita	6,060	219	427	14,188	83	0	69	796	273	22,115
Makira	844	74	161	5,502	24	0	20	69	830	7,524
Temotu	191	18		3,881	55	29	0	102	24	4,300
Honiara	5,008	985	293	1,778	113	227	471	1,015	93	9,984
Total	24,240	2,142	1,807	47,859	905	259	1,515	4,612	3,394	86,734
Percentage										
Choiseul	20.5	0.4	3.7	72.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.3	100.0
Western	47.0	1.2	1.1	32.2	2.0	0.0	4.4	10.5	1.6	100.0
Isabel	10.3	2.3	3.0	78.9	0.0	0.0	1.2	3.8	0.5	100.0
Central	10.1	9.1	2.7	59.3	0.3	0.0	1.4	5.2	11.9	100.0
Ren/Bellona	71.6	0.0	0.0	11.3	1.3	0.0	1.6	1.6	12.6	100.0
Guadalcanal	22.6	1.2	2.3	56.4	2.3	0.0	1.6	4.8	8.8	100.0
Malaita	27.4	1.0	1.9	64.2	0.4	0.0	0.3	3.6	1.2	100.0
Makira	11.2	1.0	2.1	73.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.9	11.0	100.0
Temotu	4.4	0.4	0.0	90.3	1.3	0.7	0.0	2.4	0.6	100.0
Honiara	50.2	9.9	2.9	17.8	1.1	2.3	4.7	10.2	0.9	100.0
Total	27.9	2.5	2.1	55.2	1.0	0.3	1.7	5.3	3.9	100.0

The primary source of energy for cooking as in Table 2.9 is by open fire in all provinces has reported by more than 82 of households except in Honiara which reported only 43 percent of households using open fire.

Table 2.9 Distribution of households and Primary Source of Energy for Cooking by Province

Province	Electric		Gas burner with oven	Gas burner without oven	Kerosene burner stove	Wood stove (include. coconut shell)	Sawdust stove	Open fire	Other	Total
	Plate without Oven	Plate with Oven								
Choiseul			9	7	38		21	4,957	24	5,056
Western	9	55	242	593	785	546	107	11,312		13,650
Isabel			3	43	159	3	78	4,311	17	4,614
Central	11	11	9	73	160	154	23	3,768		4,209
Ren/Bellona			7	4	5			656		672
Guadalcanal	20	7	373	204	79		220	13,627	81	14,611
Malaita	50	6	154	254	385	179	149	20,938		22,115
Makira	4	22		8	41	839	19	6,591		7,524
Temotu			9	25	34	17		4,215		4,300
Honiara	122	194	1,313	1,539	769	86	1,612	4,332	19	9,984
Total	217	294	2,119	2,750	2,456	1,822	2,229	74,707	141	86,734
Percentage										
Choiseul	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.4	98.0	0.5	100.0
Western	0.1	0.4	1.8	4.3	5.8	4.0	0.8	82.9	0.0	100.0
Isabel	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.9	3.4	0.1	1.7	93.4	0.4	100.0
Central	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.7	3.8	3.7	0.5	89.5	0.0	100.0
Ren/Bellona	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	97.6	0.0	100.0
Guadalcanal	0.1	0.0	2.6	1.4	0.5	0.0	1.5	93.3	0.6	100.0
Malaita	0.2	0.0	0.7	1.1	1.7	0.8	0.7	94.7	0.0	100.0
Makira	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.5	11.2	0.3	87.6	0.0	100.0
Temotu	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.0	98.0	0.0	100.0
Honiara	1.2	1.9	13.2	15.4	7.7	0.9	16.1	43.4	0.2	100.0
Total	0.3	0.3	2.4	3.2	2.8	2.1	2.6	86.1	0.2	100.0

The primary source of energy for lighting by households in all the provinces excluding Honiara is by kerosene or spirit lamp as reported by more than 69% of households shown in Table 2.10 overleaf. Unlike Honiara, slightly over 63% of households reported main electric supply as their main source.

Table 2.10 Distribution of households and Main Source of Lighting Used by Province

Province	Electric, main electricity supply	Electric, own generator	Kerosene or spirit lamp	Oil lamp (including coconut or fat)	Solar powered	Other light	No light regularly available	Solomon Islands
Choiseul	21	33	4,437	0	182	383	0	5,056
Western	2,896	338	9,480	473	436	27	0	13,650
Isabel	374	33	4,207	0	0	0	0	4,614
Central	136	29	3,887	138	19	0	0	4,209
Ren/Bellona	0	4	598	0	70	0	0	672
Guadalcanal	524	199	13,023	155	82	526	102	14,611
Malaita	1,111	6	20,163	314	423	60	38	22,115
Makira	179	82	6,921	144	126	0	72	7,524
Temotu	157	48	3,736	300	11	29	20	4,300
Honiara	6,306	22	3,383	217	0	56	0	9,984
Total	11,704	793	69,835	1,742	1,348	1,081	231	86,734
Percentage								
Choiseul	0.42	0.65	87.76	0.00	3.60	7.58	0.00	100.00
Western	21.22	2.48	69.45	3.47	3.19	0.20	0.00	100.00
Isabel	8.11	0.72	91.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
Central	3.23	0.69	92.35	3.28	0.45	0.00	0.00	100.00
Ren/Bellona	0.00	0.60	88.99	0.00	10.42	0.00	0.00	100.00
Guadalcanal	3.59	1.36	89.13	1.06	0.56	3.60	0.70	100.00
Malaita	5.02	0.03	91.17	1.42	1.91	0.27	0.17	100.00
Makira	2.38	1.09	91.99	1.91	1.67	0.00	0.96	100.00
Temotu	3.65	1.12	86.88	6.98	0.26	0.67	0.47	100.00
Honiara	63.16	0.22	33.88	2.17	0.00	0.56	0.00	100.00
Total	13.49	0.91	80.52	2.01	1.55	1.25	0.27	100.00

The primary source of water for Drinking and Cooking as in Table 2.11 overleaf for Western, Isabel, Central and Malaita Provinces is piped supply outside the neighborhood. For Choiseul, Guadalcanal and Makira Provinces, the primary source is river/lake/creek. The primary source for Rennell-Bellona and Temotu is rain water tanks and for Honiara the primary source is piped into household/yard.

Table 2.11 Distribution of household and Main Source of Drinking and Cooking Water Used by Province

Province	Piped (into)			Well in yard	Public well	Rain water tank	River/Lake/Creek	Tanker truck	Other	Total
	household/yard	Neighbourhood	supply outside neighbourhood							
Choiseul	272	169	1,285	225	27	816	2,261	0	0	5,056
Western	2,211	2,797	2,676	130	169	4,475	1,156	0	36	13,650
Isabel	974	481	1,850	22	137	712	0	438	4,614	
Central	219	862	1,227	180	211	1,114	331	0	65	4,209
Ren/Bellona	0	0	0	8	61	570	0	0	33	672
Guadalcanal	1,485	1,121	1,258	1,668	1,247	1,337	3,839	37	2,618	14,611
Malaita	4,367	2,458	7,994	443	1,111	1,201	3,404	63	1,074	22,115
Makira	2,049	618	1,512	4	119	326	1,921	51	922	7,524
Temotu	399	249	711	28	768	1,676	210	0	260	4,300
Honiara	6,955	844	634	503	742	31	219	0	56	9,984
Total	18,931	9,598	19,147	3,211	4,456	11,684	14,055	151	5,502	86,734
Percentage										
Choiseul	5.4	3.3	25.4	4.5	0.5	16.1	44.7	0.0	0.0	100.0
Western	16.2	20.5	19.6	1.0	1.2	32.8	8.5	0.0	0.3	100.0
Isabel	21.1	10.4	40.1	0.5	0.0	3.0	15.4	0.0	9.5	100.0
Central	5.2	20.5	29.2	4.3	5.0	26.5	7.9	0.0	1.5	100.0
Ren/Bellona	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	9.1	84.8	0.0	0.0	4.9	100.0
Guadalcanal	10.2	7.7	8.6	11.4	8.5	9.2	26.3	0.3	17.9	100.0
Malaita	19.7	11.1	36.1	2.0	5.0	5.4	15.4	0.3	4.9	100.0
Makira	27.2	8.2	20.1	0.1	1.6	4.3	25.5	0.7	12.3	100.0
Temotu	9.3	5.8	16.5	0.7	17.9	39.0	4.9	0.0	6.0	100.0
Honiara	69.7	8.5	6.4	5.0	7.4	0.3	2.2	0.0	0.6	100.0
Total	21.8	11.1	22.1	3.7	5.1	13.5	16.2	0.2	6.3	100.0

Table 2.12 overleaf shows that the main type of toilet facility used by households in Honiara compared to all other provinces is own flush septic tank. In Rennell-Bellona and Guadalcanal the main type of toilet used is household pit. In all the other provinces, closet over the sea/water is the main type of toilet facility used.

Table 2.12 Distribution of households and Main Types of Toilet Used by Province

Province	Own flush septic tank	Shared flash toilet	Household pit	Household bucket	Communal pit toilet	Closet over sea or water	Other	None	Total
Choiseul	30	32	189	119	33	4,524	98	31	5,056
Western	3,047	193	618	2,339	283	5,575	1,501	93	13,650
Isabel	322	334	135	371	293	2,008	14	1,139	4,614
Central	383	31	75	139	47	2,790	577	168	4,209
Ren/Bellona	18	4	497	86	56	11	0	0	672
Guadalcanal	907	159	5,741	326	585	1,564	3,498	1,831	14,611
Malaita	863	135	4,022	632	2,981	11,909	1,575	0	22,115
Makira	242	8	374	54	51	4,655	1,062	1,078	7,524
Temotu	104	66	55	17	0	2,165	1,644	249	4,300
Honiara	5,826	384	1,910	1,235	258	179	192	0	9,984
Total	11,742	1,346	13,615	5,317	4,586	35,379	10,160	4,589	86,734
Percentage									
Choiseul	0.59	0.63	3.74	2.35	0.65	89.48	1.94	0.61	100.00
Western	22.32	1.41	4.53	17.14	2.07	40.84	11.00	0.68	100.00
Isabel	6.98	7.24	2.93	8.04	6.35	43.52	0.30	24.69	100.00
Central	9.10	0.74	1.78	3.30	1.12	66.29	13.71	3.99	100.00
Ren/Bellona	2.68	0.60	73.96	12.80	8.33	1.64	0.00	0.00	100.00
Guadalcanal	6.21	1.09	39.29	2.23	4.00	10.70	23.94	12.53	100.00
Malaita	3.90	0.61	18.19	2.86	13.48	53.85	7.12	0.00	100.00
Makira	3.22	0.11	4.97	0.72	0.68	61.87	14.11	14.33	100.00
Temotu	2.42	1.53	1.28	0.40	0.00	50.35	38.23	5.79	100.00
Honiara	58.35	3.85	19.13	12.37	2.58	1.79	1.92	0.00	100.00
Total	13.54	1.55	15.70	6.13	5.29	40.79	11.71	5.29	100.00

Part III – Expenditure and Income

2.3 – Annual Expenditure

2.3.1 Annual Household Expenditure (AHE)

Table 3.1 presents the average annual household and per capita expenditure for the Solomon Islands and by province. Honiara, the only fully urban area and capital of Solomon Islands recorded the highest average annual expenditure (75 thousand) and annual per capita (11 thousand) followed by Rennell-Bellona and Central provinces. The differences in the median values indicate that a number of households with relatively high annual expenditures have inflated the average values.

In Honiara, the median amount (58 thousand) means that half the household population spent about 58 thousand annually. On average, a household in the Honiara spent more than 2 times the amount spent by the households in other provinces reflecting the general belief that the cost of living is relatively higher in Honiara.

Table 3.1: Average Annual Household and Per Capita Expenditure and Household Size by Province

Province	Average Annual Household Expenditure	Median Annual Household Expenditure	Average Household Size	Average Annual Per Capita Expenditure	Median Annual Per Capita Expenditure
Choiseul	21,980	14,037	6.18	3,557	2,271
Western	28,024	21,278	6.00	4,671	3,546
Isabel	19,035	17,116	5.12	3,718	3,343
Central	32,223	23,144	5.82	5,537	3,977
Rennell - Bellona	35,432	28,092	6.57	5,393	4,276
Guadalcanal	30,285	24,597	5.78	5,240	4,256
Malaita	21,018	16,538	6.36	3,305	2,600
Makira-Ulawa	18,965	15,130	6.65	2,852	2,275
Temotu	15,759	12,389	5.53	2,850	2,240
Honiara town	75,053	58,367	6.93	10,830	8,422
Solomon Islands	30,069	20,035	6.15	4,887	3,256

Table 3.2a and Table 3.2b overleaf present the amount and percentage of average annual expenditure by major expenditure items of food and non-food items by province. In all provinces apart from Honiara, food accounts for more than half the household expenditures. In Honiara, food constitutes only 35 percent of household budget.

Table 3.2a: Average Annual Household Expenditure in Province by major Expenditure Category

Expenditure Category	Choiseul	Western	Isabel	Central	Ren/Bellona	Guadalcanal	Malaita	Makira	Temotu	Honiara	Solomon Islands
<i>Food</i>	13,254	16,520	12,131	20,896	22,441	18,727	12,846	11,619	9,298	25,945	16,091
Food purchases	5,088	8,832	3,881	6,681	8,234	8,073	5,360	3,982	2,925	23,294	8,179
Food home consumed	7,672	7,211	7,914	13,901	11,859	10,180	7,097	7,333	5,977	2,176	7,477
Food given	494	477	335	314	2,348	474	389	304	397	474	435
<i>Housing</i>	2,237	2,871	3,164	2,710	1,696	3,792	2,428	2,670	2,040	19,774	4,762
Housing Charges	10	39	6	7	0	7	8	4	6	417	59
Household bills	1,184	1,268	2,459	1,921	888	2,428	1,704	1,772	1,502	5,493	2,204
Rent	240	558	482	314	503	403	288	262	204	11,117	1,600
Housing Improvements	263	643	78	289	155	805	258	461	149	1,772	588
Housing construction	537	354	135	174	132	105	163	129	159	619	253
Loan Interests	4	9	4	4	19	45	7	42	21	357	57
<i>Household Operations</i>	613	1,201	528	995	572	1,091	419	547	404	3,412	1,056
<i>Clothing and Footwear</i>	225	396	187	318	342	719	84	123	286	1,563	451
<i>Transport</i>	966	1,626	544	2,475	2,251	1,447	1,048	686	1,046	8,265	2,052
Transport-domestic	670	1,276	318	1,411	517	1,182	491	352	633	6,401	1,452
Travel - International	296	350	226	1,064	1,734	264	557	334	413	1,864	600
<i>Alcohol & Tobacco</i>	518	832	379	1,069	527	672	521	670	285	1,975	783
<i>Credit- Schemes- Welfare Benefits</i>	33	498	66	174	252	51	40	65	144	853	224
<i>Miscellaneous Goods & Services</i>	4,134	4,080	2,038	3,586	7,351	3,787	3,632	2,585	2,254	13,267	4,650
Cash Given	1,796	1,403	496	1,099	2,682	935	1,286	581	574	4,390	1,496
Education	723	1,259	572	978	1,087	1,077	677	732	488	3,360	1,155
Goods Received	847	569	351	471	3,072	376	529	678	446	989	597
Medical Health	15	37	18	57	45	144	46	33	25	379	94
Miscellaneous Services	358	180	335	445	206	655	494	241	356	1,367	523
Miscellaneous Payment	154	313	100	197	169	323	282	178	141	1,646	413
Miscellaneous Goods	241	319	165	339	89	278	317	143	224	1,135	372
<i>Total</i>	21,980	28,024	19,035	32,223	35,432	30,285	21,018	18,965	15,757	75,053	30,069

Table 3.2b: Percentage of average Annual Household Expenditure in Province by major Expenditure Category

Expenditure Category	Choiseul	Western	Isabel	Central	Ren/Bellona	Guadalcanal	Malaita	Makira	Temotu	Honiara	Solomon Islands
Percentage											
<i>Food</i>	60.3	58.9	63.7	64.8	63.3	61.8	61.1	61.3	59.0	34.6	53.5
Food purchases	23.1	31.5	20.4	20.7	23.2	26.7	25.5	21.0	18.6	31.0	27.2
Food home consumed	34.9	25.7	41.6	43.1	33.5	33.6	33.8	38.7	37.9	2.9	24.9
Food given	2.2	1.7	1.8	1.0	6.6	1.6	1.9	1.6	2.5	0.6	1.4
<i>Housing</i>	10.2	10.2	16.6	8.4	4.8	12.5	11.5	14.1	12.9	26.3	15.8
Housing Charges	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2
Household bills	5.4	4.5	12.9	6.0	2.5	8.0	8.1	9.3	9.5	7.3	7.3
Rent	1.1	2.0	2.5	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	14.8	5.3
Housing Improvements	1.2	2.3	0.4	0.9	0.4	2.7	1.2	2.4	0.9	2.4	2.0
Housing construction	2.4	1.3	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.8
Loan Interests	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2
<i>Household Operations</i>	2.8	4.3	2.8	3.1	1.6	3.6	2.0	2.9	2.6	4.5	3.5
<i>Clothing and Footwear</i>	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.4	0.4	0.7	1.8	2.1	1.5
<i>Transport</i>	4.4	5.8	2.9	7.7	6.4	4.8	5.0	3.6	6.6	11.0	6.8
Transport-domestic	3.0	4.6	1.7	4.4	1.5	3.9	2.3	1.9	4.0	8.5	4.8
Travel - International	1.3	1.2	1.2	3.3	4.9	0.9	2.6	1.8	2.6	2.5	2.0
<i>Alcohol & Tobacco</i>	2.4	3.0	2.0	3.3	1.5	2.2	2.5	3.5	1.8	2.6	2.6
<i>Credit- Schemes- Welfare Benefits</i>	0.2	1.8	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.9	1.1	0.7
<i>Miscellaneous Goods & Services</i>	18.8	14.6	10.7	11.1	20.7	12.5	17.3	13.6	14.3	17.7	15.5
Cash Given	8.2	5.0	2.6	3.4	7.6	3.1	6.1	3.1	3.6	5.8	5.0
Education	3.3	4.5	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.6	3.2	3.9	3.1	4.5	3.8
Goods Received	3.9	2.0	1.8	1.5	8.7	1.2	2.5	3.6	2.8	1.3	2.0
Medical Health	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3
Miscellaneous Services	1.6	0.6	1.8	1.4	0.6	2.2	2.4	1.3	2.3	1.8	1.7
Miscellaneous Payment	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.9	2.2	1.4
Miscellaneous Goods	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.3	0.9	1.5	0.8	1.4	1.5	1.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

2.3.2 Food Consumption

Food consumption patterns can vary markedly between provinces as shown in Table 3.3 below. The table represents food purchases by households and shows that on average all provinces apart from Honiara spent close to or over half of their annual expenditures on cereals and cereal products alone. Honiara spent about 25%. An example of a major cereal product in Solomon Islands is rice.

Table 3.3 Structure of Annual Average Food consumption Expenditure by Province (percent)

Food Items	Choiseul	Western	Isabel	Central	Ren/Bellona	Guadalcanal	Malaita	Makira	Temotu	Honiara	Solomon Islands
111 Fruit	1.20	2.64	0.49	1.54	1.75	1.65	2.34	2.02	2.79	5.41	3.2
112 Vegetables	3.42	6.18	3.85	3.79	2.47	3.66	10.03	4.08	6.13	11.36	7.7
121 Meat & meat products	2.20	2.03	2.16	5.05	1.75	3.13	2.23	2.33	1.80	4.77	3.3
122 Poultry	0.41	0.43	0.30	1.75	0.88	1.70	0.57	0.43	0.88	4.21	2.0
123 Fish (incl. Shellfish)	10.43	12.81	13.68	12.87	16.42	14.40	13.33	13.43	15.13	16.81	14.5
131 Bread & biscuits	8.90	12.64	10.64	11.14	4.23	8.95	8.26	7.50	7.19	11.84	10.4
132 Cereal & cereal products	57.16	45.27	55.36	43.18	59.12	48.74	48.14	55.83	45.63	25.11	40.8
141 Dairy & milk products	0.83	0.97	0.30	0.30	0.32	0.42	0.09	0.59	0.19	1.38	0.8
151 Farm products, fats & oils	1.18	1.99	1.55	1.97	0.59	1.55	1.35	2.14	0.94	3.30	2.2
161 Non-alcoholic beverages	0.42	0.47	0.62	0.56	0.29	1.20	0.27	1.18	0.55	1.97	1.1
162 Confectionery	7.89	7.04	4.80	7.79	6.02	5.40	5.28	4.28	8.42	3.38	5.2
171 Other foods	5.16	6.53	5.35	8.94	5.41	6.25	6.50	5.48	8.07	7.16	6.7
181 Take-aways & food eaten outside the home	0.81	0.99	0.90	1.11	0.74	2.96	1.59	0.72	2.28	3.31	2.2
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.0

2.3.3 Total Annual Expenditure and Type of House

Table 3.4 overleaf shows the total annual expenditures by type of housing by province. The tables report that households occupying permanent single unit housing in Western, Isabel, Rennell-Bellona and Honiara spent relatively more on food and this is also the same for the other provinces but who occupy traditional type housing. There is variation in spending in non food items amongst households occupying different types of housing in the provinces.

Table 3.4: Total Annual Expenditures in Provinces and Type of Housing by Major Categories

Expenditure Category	Choiseul								Total	Western								Total
	Permanent -single housing unit	Permanent - more than one housing Unit	Building with two or more apartments	Dwelling attached to a shop or	Lodging house	Traditional	Other	Total	Permanent -single housing unit	Permanent -more than one housing	Building with two or more apartments.	Dwelling attached to a shop or	Lodging house	Traditional	Other	Total		
Food	12,672	5,912	7,102	2,685	406	37,720	509	67,006	108,911	34,237	4,340	3,649	3,392	65,661	5,307	225,495		
%	18.9	8.8	10.6	4.0	0.6	56.3	0.8	100.0	48.3	15.2	1.9	1.6	1.5	29.1	2.4	100.0		
Food purchases	5,043	2,211	1,973	1,598	212	14,478	208	25,723	61,871	20,867	3,378	2,797	1,500	26,925	3,215	120,553		
Food home consumed	7,285	3,455	4,635	846	164	22,122	279	38,786	45,070	12,184	832	743	1,855	35,710	2,038	98,431		
Food given	345	246	494	242	29	1,120	22	2,498	1,969	1,186	130	109	37	3,026	54	6,510		
Housing	3,840	1,764	753	882	339	3,652	77	11,307	20,299	10,266	643	390	379	6,150	1,058	39,185		
%	34.0	15.6	6.7	7.8	3.0	32.3	0.7	100.0	51.8	26.2	1.6	1.0	1.0	15.7	2.7	100.0		
Housing charges	23	1	0	8	0	17	0	49	510	21	0	0	0	0	0	531		
Housing bills	1,126	758	510	192	84	3,264	49	5,983	8,502	2,423	291	251	208	4,871	767	17,313		
Rent	501	272	185	165	42	23	23	1,211	5,020	1,880	145	71	161	170	171	7,617		
Housing Improvements	353	356	58	372	7	176	5	1,327	3,526	4,608	13	68	11	481	69	8,775		
Housing construction	1,815	377	0	145	206	172	0	2,714	2,650	1,318	194	0	0	616	51	4,828		
Loan interests	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	92	15	0	0	0	13	0	120		
Household Operations	756	353	161	184	33	1,566	45	3,098	10,003	3,053	145	851	129	2,051	157	16,389		
%	24.4	11.4	5.2	5.9	1.1	50.6	1.5	100.0	61.0	18.6	0.9	5.2	0.8	12.5	1.0	100.0		
Clothing & Footwear	185	48	23	10	8	837	26	1,137	3,116	661	138	11	641	736	101	5,404		
%	16.3	4.2	2.0	0.9	0.7	73.7	2.3	100.0	57.7	12.2	2.6	0.2	11.9	13.6	1.9	100.0		
Transport	1,740	483	468	996	3	1,165	30	4,884	14,753	5,413	368	395	49	1,131	85	22,193		
%	35.6	9.9	9.6	20.4	0.1	23.8	0.6	100.0	66.5	24.4	1.7	1.8	0.2	5.1	0.4	100.0		
Transport-domestic	1,321	314	338	741	0	673	0	3,387	11,770	4,675	344	123	16	408	85	17,421		
Travel-international	419	169	130	254	3	492	30	1,497	2,983	739	23	272	33	722	0	4,772		
Alcohol & Tobacco	386	213	254	120	19	1,557	71	2,620	5,732	1,655	54	83	197	3,539	98	11,358		
%	14.7	8.1	9.7	4.6	0.7	59.4	2.7	100.0	50.5	14.6	0.5	0.7	1.7	31.2	0.9	100.0		
Credit-Schemes-Welfare Benefits	85	17	3	0	0	53	11	169	3,574	2,773	269	93	25	68	0	6,803		
%	50.3	9.9	1.5	0.0	0.0	31.6	6.7	100.0	52.5	40.8	4.0	1.4	0.4	1.0	0.0	100.0		
Miscellaneous Goods & Services	4,539	1,150	2,116	1,315	198	11,330	250	20,897	32,971	9,487	779	735	655	10,618	450	55,694		
%	21.7	5.5	10.1	6.3	0.9	54.2	1.2	100.0	59.2	17.0	1.4	1.3	1.2	19.1	0.8	100.0		
Cash Given	2,133	302	1,090	135	4	5,376	38	9,079	13,206	2,343	362	105	15	3,094	33	19,157		
Education	699	210	377	255	61	1,987	66	3,654	9,378	5,364	86	92	274	1,822	169	17,184		
Goods Received	13	11	4	15	1	29	0	74	342	46	1	10	7	95	0	501		
Medical Health	731	320	312	164	20	2,601	134	4,282	4,046	602	215	15	162	2,626	103	7,769		
Miscellaneous Payment	246	130	75	58	14	256	0	779	2,135	344	33	20	157	1,560	24	4,273		
Miscellaneous Service	355	87	17	650	91	607	2	1,809	1,495	84	5	90	2	732	55	2,462		
Miscellaneous Goods	362	90	241	37	7	475	9	1,221	2,370	704	77	402	39	690	65	4,348		
Total	24,202	9,939	10,880	6,192	1,006	57,880	1,019	111,118	199,359	67,545	6,735	6,206	5,467	89,953	7,255	382,520		
%	21.8	8.9	9.8	5.6	0.9	52.1	0.9	100.0	52.1	17.7	1.8	1.6	1.4	23.5	1.9	100.0		

Cont...Table 3.4: Total Annual Expenditures in Provinces and Type of Housing by Major Categories

Expenditure Category	Isabel							Total	Central							Total
	Permanent -single housing unit	Permanent -more than one housing Unit	Building with two or more apartments	Dwelling attached to a shop or other non-residential building	Lodging house	Traditional	Other		Permanent -single housing unit	Permanent -more than one housing Unit	Building with two or more apartments	Dwelling attached to a shop or other non-residential building	Lodging house	Traditional	Other	
Food	41,325	6,781	2,136	676	1,151	3,887	15	55,971	19,009	1,320	1,807	0	247	64,275	1,303	87,960
%	73.8	12.1	3.8	1.2	2.1	6.9	0.0	100.0	21.6	1.5	2.1	0.0	0.3	73.1	1.5	100.0
Food purchases	13,062	2,118	639	200	524	1,347	15	17,906	8,808	746	814	0	68	17,186	502	28,124
Food home consumed	27,089	4,466	1,438	466	626	2,432	1	36,518	9,777	552	934	0	179	46,310	763	58,515
Food given	1,174	197	59	10	0	108	0	1,548	424	22	58	0	0	778	38	1,320
Housing	10,853	1,995	577	148	265	755	4	14,598	3,961	792	329	0	44	6,129	155	11,409
%	74.3	13.7	3.9	1.0	1.8	5.2	0.0	100.0	34.7	6.9	2.9	0.0	0.4	53.7	1.4	100.0
Housing charges	14	8	0	3	0	0	0	26	17	10	1	0	0	0	28	14
Housing bills	8,216	1,692	487	85	213	651	3	11,346	1,864	581	147	27	5,404	65	8,088	8,216
Rent	1,780	252	81	46	46	18	1	2,225	976	83	179	16	9	61	1,324	1,780
Housing Improvements	297	21	8	14	7	13	1	361	677	36	1	0	478	27	1,218	297
Housing construction	530	21	0	0	0	73	0	623	419	76	0	0	238	0	733	530
Loan interests	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	9	7	0	0	0	2	18	17
Household Operations	1,787	265	64	72	79	168	0	2,435	889	80	75	0	1	3,037	105	4,187
%	73.4	10.9	2.6	3.0	3.2	6.9	0.0	100.0	21.2	1.9	1.8	0.0	0.0	72.5	2.5	100.0
Clothing & Footwear	801	63	1	0	0	0	0	865	200	39	21	0	0	1,045	33	1,338
%	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.0	2.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	78.1	2.5	100.0
Transport	2,140	100	67	41	64	97	0	2,509	4,813	180	128	0	11	5,086	200	10,418
%	85.3	4.0	2.7	1.6	2.6	3.9	0.0	100.0	46.2	1.7	1.2	0.0	0.1	48.8	1.9	100.0
Transport-domestic	1,366	27	0	5	60	10	0	1,468	2,253	30	33	0	0	3,608	17	5,941
Travel-international	774	73	67	36	4	87	0	1,041	2,560	150	95	0	11	1,478	183	4,477
Alcohol & Tobacco	1,163	353	81	28	0	122	0	1,747	971	61	102	0	23	3,327	17	4,500
%	66.6	20.2	4.6	1.6	0.0	7.0	0.0	100.0	21.6	1.3	2.3	0.0	0.5	73.9	0.4	100.0
Credit-Schemes-Welfare Benefits	210	36	2	0	0	55	0	303	134	61	13	0	0	513	10	731
%	69.2	11.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	18.2	0.0	100.0	18.3	8.3	1.7	0.0	0.0	70.2	1.4	100.0
Miscellaneous Goods & Services	7,678	632	357	63	158	500	14	9,401	7,367	518	528	0	57	6,389	236	15,095
%	81.7	6.7	3.8	0.7	1.7	5.3	0.1	100.0	48.8	3.4	3.5	0.0	0.4	42.3	1.6	100.0
Cash Given	2,009	31	27	1	12	208	0	2,289	3,507	136	177	0	0	797	10	4,627
Education	2,294	128	138	22	3	47	7	2,640	1,339	73	36	0	24	2,521	125	4,118
Goods Received	65	2	5	5	0	8	0	85	122	25	4	0	0	64	26	240
Medical Health	1,080	261	92	26	0	157	5	1,621	1,032	204	175	0	0	544	28	1,982
Miscellaneous Payment	393	11	1	0	39	16	0	461	450	6	65	0	1	292	13	828
Miscellaneous Service	1,230	112	78	6	81	38	0	1,544	602	60	47	0	28	1,114	21	1,873
Miscellaneous Goods	606	88	15	3	23	26	1	762	316	13	24	0	4	1,057	13	1,427
Total	65,957	10,226	3,284	1,028	1,717	5,583	34	87,829	37,346	3,050	3,002	0	382	89,801	2,059	135,639
%	75.1	11.6	3.7	1.2	2.0	6.4	0.0	100.0	27.5	2.2	2.2	0.0	0.3	66.2	1.5	100.0

Cont...Table 3.4: Total Annual Expenditures in Provinces and Type of Housing by Major Categories

Expenditure Category	Rennell-Bellona							Total	Guadalcanal							Total
	Permanent - single housing unit	Permanent - more than one housing Unit	Building with two or more apartments	Dwelling attached to a shop or other non-residential building	Loaging house	Traditional	Other	Total	Permanent - single housing unit	Permanent - more than one housing Unit	Building with two or more apartments	Dwelling attached to a shop or other non-residential building	Loaging house	Traditional	Other	Total
Food	10,669	977	344	0	39	652	2,389	15,071	65,242	21,681	4,792	9,168	13,795	147,762	11,182	273,623
%	70.8	6.5	2.3	0.0	0.3	4.3	15.9	100.0	23.8	7.9	1.8	3.4	5.0	54.0	4.1	100.0
Food purchases	3,932	306	240	0	2	136	913	5,530	38,487	9,451	2,086	4,656	5,406	52,681	5,185	117,953
Food home consumed	5,553	651	100	0	38	485	1,137	7,964	25,106	11,819	2,517	4,440	8,224	91,097	5,543	148,746
Food given	1,183	19	4	0	0	32	339	1,577	1,649	411	190	72	165	3,983	454	6,924
Housing	754	192	14	0	2	49	129	1,139	21,576	3,442	573	1,689	2,883	23,432	1,812	55,408
%	66.2	16.8	1.2	0.0	0.2	4.3	11.3	100.0	38.9	6.2	1.0	3.0	5.2	42.3	3.3	100.0
Housing charges	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	3	0	0	0	2	5	100	0
Housing bills	443	26	8	0	49	70	597	10,385	2,374	426	1,342	2,372	17,519	1,062	35,480	443
Rent	245	30	6	2	0	55	337	3,384	797	141	242	393	580	345	5,882	245
Housing Improvements	54	46	0	0	0	4	104	6,375	212	6	98	117	4,736	218	11,761	54
Housing construction	12	76	0	0	0	0	89	744	16	0	0	0	585	183	1,528	12
Loan interests	0	13	0	0	0	0	13	599	40	0	7	0	10	0	657	0
Household Operations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,814	1,259	125	225	773	6,132	607	15,935
%	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	42.8	7.9	0.8	1.4	4.9	38.5	3.8	100.0
Clothing & Footwear	163	0	0	0	0	0	67	229	1,550	845	172	233	14	6,924	761	10,499
%	70.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.1	100.0	14.8	8.0	1.6	2.2	0.1	65.9	7.2	100.0
Transport	1,009	290	13	0	0	31	168	1,512	9,398	565	43	89	360	10,055	629	21,139
%	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.5	2.7	0.2	0.4	1.7	47.6	3.0	100.0
Transport-domestic	114	233	0	0	0	0	1	347	8,130	335	28	57	236	7,952	540	17,276
Travel-international	895	57	13	0	0	31	167	1,165	1,268	230	15	32	124	2,103	90	3,863
Alcohol & Tobacco	270	36	3	0	2	16	27	354	4,215	525	104	70	732	3,761	417	9,824
%	76.2	10.1	0.9	0.0	0.5	4.6	7.7	100.0	42.9	5.3	1.1	0.7	7.5	38.3	4.2	100.0
Credit-Schemes-Welfare Benefits	142	6	16	0	0	0	5	169	343	234	2	13	22	66	62	743
%	84.1	3.4	9.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	100.0	46.2	31.5	0.3	1.7	3.0	8.9	8.4	100.0
Miscellaneous Goods & Services	3,422	493	23	0	0	209	790	4,937	22,452	3,344	586	1,247	1,934	22,932	2,836	55,330
%	69.3	10.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	4.2	16.0	100.0	40.6	6.0	1.1	2.3	3.5	41.4	5.1	100.0
Cash Given	1,429	54	0	0	0	5	314	1,801	6,266	990	137	200	317	4,669	1,086	13,664
Education	506	91	11	0	0	37	85	730	7,217	1,023	171	414	588	5,807	511	15,730
Goods Received	22	6	0	0	0	0	2	30	703	56	33	104	102	967	135	2,101
Medical Health	1,322	260	13	0	0	104	364	2,063	1,960	430	119	59	114	2,532	282	5,496
Miscellaneous Payment	63	38	0	0	0	1	12	114	2,239	68	17	249	94	1,818	228	4,712
Miscellaneous Service	33	42	0	0	0	61	2	138	2,550	619	34	153	561	5,245	408	9,571
Miscellaneous Goods	47	2	0	0	0	0	11	60	1,516	158	75	68	158	1,894	186	4,055
Total	16,724	2,048	417	0	43	971	3,591	23,795	131,590	31,895	6,398	12,734	20,154	221,064	18,307	442,501
%	70.3	8.6	1.8	0.0	0.2	4.1	15.1	100.0	29.7	7.2	1.4	2.9	4.6	50.0	4.1	100.0

Cont...Table 3.4: Total Annual Expenditures in Provinces and Type of Housing by Major Categories

Expenditure Category	Malaita							Total	Makira							Total
	Permanent - single housing unit	Permanent - more than one housing Unit	Building with two or more apartments	Dwelling attached to a shop or other non-residential building	Lodging house	Traditional	Other	Total	Permanent - single housing unit	Permanent - more than one housing Unit	Building with two or more apartments	Dwelling attached to a shop or other non-residential building	Lodging house	Traditional	Other	Total
Food	97,016	26,886	1,737	2,376	12,859	137,566	5,647	284,087	7,103	10,868	10,872	4,022	2,584	51,756	213	87,418
%	34.2	9.5	0.6	0.8	4.5	48.4	2.0	100.0	8.1	12.4	12.4	4.6	3.0	59.2	0.2	100.0
Food purchases	44,321	13,039	762	2,127	5,434	50,968	1,880	118,532	4,179	5,950	4,302	1,844	270	13,364	52	29,961
Food home consumed	48,888	13,264	891	244	7,258	82,875	3,536	156,956	2,753	4,802	6,508	2,121	2,314	36,524	150	55,172
Food given	3,807	583	85	5	166	3,722	231	8,599	170	117	62	57	0	1,868	11	2,285
Housing	21,154	3,825	419	614	3,700	22,614	1,359	53,685	2,188	6,334	2,130	839	1,082	7,443	71	20,088
%	39.4	7.1	0.8	1.1	6.9	42.1	2.5	100.0	10.9	31.5	10.6	4.2	5.4	37.1	0.4	100.0
Housing charges	142	15	0	1	4	6	0	169	2	0	2	0	20	9	0	34
Housing bills	12,507	1,724	182	260	2,473	20,071	472	37,689	1,410	4,598	542	266	368	6,109	42	13,334
Rent	4,076	1,228	83	133	576	17	254	6,368	495	633	508	173	129	11	18	1,967
Housing Improvements	1,827	758	59	220	500	1,955	379	5,698	175	797	985	381	456	662	11	3,466
Housing construction	2,439	99	95	0	148	563	255	3,598	97	281	92	19	1	483	0	973
Loan interests	162	0	0	0	0	2	0	164	9	26	2	0	107	170	0	313
Household Operations	3,789	1,055	99	186	292	3,690	161	9,272	566	788	517	235	203	1,767	38	4,115
%	40.9	11.4	1.1	2.0	3.2	39.8	1.7	100.0	13.8	19.1	12.6	5.7	4.9	42.9	0.9	100.0
Clothing & Footwear	494	244	27	27	0	955	104	1,850	110	180	119	44	8	467	0	929
%	26.7	13.2	1.4	1.5	0.0	51.6	5.6	100.0	11.9	19.4	12.8	4.7	0.8	50.3	0.0	100.0
Transport	11,174	2,578	62	165	1,230	7,353	621	23,182	496	831	1,013	542	237	2,028	13	5,160
%	48.2	11.1	0.3	0.7	5.3	31.7	2.7	100.0	9.6	16.1	19.6	10.5	4.6	39.3	0.3	100.0
Transport-domestic	4,666	1,828	62	27	626	3,432	226	10,866	328	525	372	310	169	944	0	2,648
Travel-international	6,508	750	0	138	604	3,921	395	12,317	168	306	642	232	68	1,084	13	2,512
Alcohol & Tobacco	3,213	1,662	26	17	386	6,082	132	11,517	2,156	270	330	570	13	1,702	0	5,040
%	27.9	14.4	0.2	0.1	3.3	52.8	1.1	100.0	42.8	5.4	6.5	11.3	0.2	33.8	0.0	100.0
Credit-Schemes-Welfare Benefits	270	60	0	0	8	309	247	895	13	92	186	29	1	166	0	486
%	30.2	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.9	34.5	27.6	100.0	2.7	18.9	38.2	5.9	0.2	34.1	0.0	100.0
Miscellaneous Goods & Services	40,306	7,299	685	967	2,321	26,701	2,046	80,325	2,923	2,003	1,662	2,330	260	10,209	62	19,449
%	50.2	9.1	0.9	1.2	2.9	33.2	2.5	100.0	15.0	10.3	8.5	12.0	1.3	52.5	0.3	100.0
Cash Given	17,223	3,315	125	14	513	6,231	1,027	28,447	1,165	547	336	79	0	2,235	12	4,373
Education	6,441	1,292	40	125	701	6,071	296	14,967	641	608	615	212	124	3,300	4	5,505
Goods Received	749	36	2	0	18	186	32	1,022	19	79	66	29	9	45	0	247
Medical Health	4,646	1,086	81	100	211	5,422	159	11,705	399	127	94	1,786	2	2,665	27	5,099
Miscellaneous Payment	2,512	586	279	1	263	2,569	22	6,232	297	322	153	50	86	419	8	1,336
Miscellaneous Service	6,660	206	139	217	463	2,962	287	10,934	307	108	177	117	29	1,064	8	1,811
Miscellaneous Goods	2,074	779	21	510	151	3,260	222	7,018	96	211	221	57	10	481	3	1,079
Total	177,416	43,609	3,055	4,351	20,796	205,269	10,317	464,814	15,556	21,368	16,830	8,610	4,388	75,538	396	142,684
%	38.2	9.4	0.7	0.9	4.5	44.2	2.2	100.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	6.0	3.1	52.9	0.3	100.0

Cont...Table 3.4: Total Annual Expenditures in Provinces and Type of Housing by Major Categories																		
Expenditure Category	Temotu								Total	Honiara								Total
	Permanent - single housing unit	Permanent - more than one housing Unit	Building with two or more apartments	Dwelling attached to a shop or other non-residential building	Lodging house	Traditional	Other	Total	Permanent - single housing unit	Permanent - more than one housing Unit	Building with two or more apartments	Dwelling attached to a shop or other non-residential building	Lodging house	Traditional	Other	Total		
<i>Food</i>	4,277	2,722	4,945	1,523	1,761	23,118	1,637	39,983	188,303	25,123	11,963	2,345	6,374	23,800	1,125	259,033		
%	10.7	6.8	12.4	3.8	4.4	57.8	4.1	100.0	13.5	1.8	0.9	0.2	0.5	1.7	0.1	18.6		
Food purchases	2,460	1,021	1,565	511	409	5,659	954	12,578	169,774	23,085	10,196	2,252	4,762	21,396	1,107	232,571		
Food home consumed	1,456	1,535	3,206	967	1,335	16,551	649	25,699	14,887	1,777	1,224	69	1,612	2,137	19	21,726		
Food given	360	166	175	45	17	908	34	1,705	3,642	261	543	23	0	267	0	4,737		
<i>Housing</i>	1,786	808	1,123	463	260	3,627	707	8,773	150,795	25,049	6,547	1,309	2,811	9,832	1,075	197,419		
%	20.4	9.2	12.8	5.3	3.0	41.3	8.1	100.0	36.5	6.1	1.6	0.3	0.7	2.4	0.3	47.8		
Housing charges	2	2	0	1	0	0	20	24	3,622	372	83	27	9	40	12	4,164		
Housing bills	721	635	755	343	173	3,414	416	6,457	38,253	10,348	2,214	630	543	2,521	329	54,837		
Rent	294	125	190	91	85	1	91	876	85,557	11,158	4,091	627	2,223	6,654	684	110,993		
Housing Improvements	285	15	124	17	2	164	36	642	15,864	1,101	93	25	36	517	51	17,687		
Housing construction	444	31	28	8	0	30	141	683	4,457	1,620	0	0	0	100	0	6,177		
Loan interests	41	1	27	1	0	18	4	91	3,042	451	67	0	0	1	0	3,560		
<i>Household Operations</i>	302	133	414	116	18	586	167	1,736	27,397	2,731	1,692	375	307	1,354	208	34,064		
%	17.4	7.7	23.9	6.7	1.0	33.8	9.6	100.0	29.9	3.0	1.8	0.4	0.3	1.5	0.2	37.2		
<i>Clothing & Footwear</i>	110	69	357	63	15	482	132	1,228	10,298	2,558	959	207	731	851	0	15,603		
%	8.9	5.7	29.1	5.1	1.2	39.2	10.8	100.0	26.3	6.5	2.5	0.5	1.9	2.2	0.0	39.9		
<i>Transport</i>	609	1,682	713	175	77	969	272	4,497	63,913	9,895	1,717	1,902	987	4,022	78	82,515		
%	13.5	37.4	15.9	3.9	1.7	21.5	6.0	100.0	35.9	5.6	1.0	1.1	0.6	2.3	0.0	46.4		
Transport-domestic	270	1,533	442	64	64	279	70	2,723	49,750	7,887	1,226	749	870	3,417	6	63,904		
Travel-international	339	149	271	111	13	689	202	1,775	14,163	2,008	492	1,153	117	606	72	18,611		
<i>Alcohol & Tobacco</i>	479	28	123	25	38	490	42	1,224	13,026	2,236	1,271	800	1,530	839	17	19,720		
%	39.1	2.3	10.1	2.0	3.1	40.0	3.4	100.0	19.2	3.3	1.9	1.2	2.3	1.2	0.0	29.0		
<i>Credit-Schemes-Welfare Benefits</i>	206	43	137	64	0	64	106	621	6,057	1,512	309	222	43	361	12	8,516		
%	33.3	7.0	22.2	10.3	0.0	10.3	17.0	100.0	31.2	7.8	1.6	1.1	0.2	1.9	0.1	43.8		
<i>Miscellaneous Goods & Services</i>	1,320	710	1,715	512	114	4,806	514	9,691	106,837	12,132	5,048	1,274	1,299	5,659	205	132,455		
%	13.6	7.3	17.7	5.3	1.2	49.6	5.3	100.0	26.5	3.0	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.4	0.1	32.8		
Cash Given	482	95	480	92	24	1,099	197	2,469	37,764	3,052	2,314	0	7	677	16	43,830		
Education	230	187	492	78	33	926	150	2,098	25,851	3,913	807	423	657	1,875	19	33,545		
Goods Received	14	13	14	8	5	52	2	108	3,015	374	81	82	59	157	18	3,786		
Medical Health	158	94	123	39	5	1,478	20	1,917	7,850	898	434	61	197	430	0	9,870		
Miscellaneous Payment	89	27	131	43	2	280	34	606	12,362	1,522	681	327	189	1,333	25	16,438		
Miscellaneous Service	160	143	316	102	36	702	71	1,530	10,995	1,273	396	145	44	716	83	13,651		
Miscellaneous Goods	187	152	158	150	9	268	39	963	9,001	1,100	336	236	146	472	45	11,334		
Total	9,088	6,197	9,529	2,939	2,283	34,141	3,575	67,753	566,626	81,237	29,506	8,434	14,083	46,720	2,720	749,326		
%	13.4	9.1	14.1	4.3	3.4	50.4	5.3	100.0	75.6	10.8	3.9	1.1	1.9	6.2	0.4	100.0		

2.3.4 Total Annual Expenditure and Status of Housing Ownership

Table 3.5 overleaf generally show whilst households in all provinces who own the housing building outright spent relatively the highest on nearly all categories of expenditure, households paying for rented housing show also significant expenditure in major items of food & non food especially in Honiara.

Table 3.5: Total Annual Expenditure in Provinces and Status of Housing Ownership by Expenditure Category - '000 SBD

Expenditure Category	Choiseul				Total	Western				Total	Isabel				Total
	Rent- and pay rent for the dwelling	Rent but occupy free of charge	Occupy the dwelling with mortgage/ loan repayment	Owned the building outright		Rent- and pay rent for the dwelling	Rent but occupy free of charge	Occupy the dwelling with mortgage/ loan repayment	Owned the building outright		Rent- and pay rent for the dwelling	Rent but occupy free of charge	Occupy the dwelling with mortgage/ loan repayment	Owned the building outright	
					Total					Total					Total
Food	1,624	1,784	0	63,599	67,006	10,568	25,051	0	189,875	225,495	992	3,157	0	51,822	55,971
%	2.4	2.7	0.0	94.9	100.0	4.7	11.1	0.0	84.2	100.0	1.8	5.6	0.0	92.6	100.0
Food purchases	1,255	1,027	0	23,441	25,723	7,792	17,124	0	95,638	120,553	783	1,953	0	15,170	17,906
Food home consumed	346	728	0	37,711	38,786	2,499	7,159	0	88,774	98,431	190	1,158	0	35,170	36,518
Food given	22	29	0	2,447	2,498	278	768	0	5,464	6,510	19	47	0	1,481	1,548
Housing	1,153	435	0	9,836	11,307	3,785	5,087	0	30,314	39,185	350	1,299	0	12,950	14,598
%	10.2	3.8	0.0	87.0	100.0	9.7	13.0	0.0	77.4	100.0	2.4	8.9	0.0	88.7	100.0
Housing charges	1	0	0	49	49	5	30	0	496	531	0	3	0	22	26
Housing bills	174	146	0	5,663	5,983	1,234	2,196	0	13,883	17,313	240	745	0	10,361	11,346
Rent	117	71	0	1,024	1,211	1,065	1,920	0	4,632	7,617	32	187	0	2,006	2,225
Housing Improvements	121	15	0	1,192	1,327	138	153	0	8,484	8,775	38	50	0	274	361
Housing construction	624	203	0	1,888	2,714	1,316	727	0	2,785	4,828	40	296	0	287	623
Loan interests	0	0	0	21	21	25	61	0	33	120	0	17	0	0	17
Household Operations	249	121	0	2,727	3,098	731	1,944	0	13,715	16,389	268	362	0	1,805	2,435
%	8.0	3.9	0.0	88.0	100.0	4.5	11.9	0.0	83.7	100.0	11.0	14.9	0.0	74.1	100.0
Clothing & Footwear	89	130	0	917	1,137	1,678	691	0	3,035	5,404	0	9	0	855	865
%	7.8	11.5	0.0	80.7	100.0	31.1	12.8	0.0	56.2	100.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	98.9	100.0
Transport	470	16	0	6,287	6,774	2,077	1,953	0	30,812	34,841	15	461	0	2,459	2,935
%	6.9	0.2	0.0	92.8	100.0	6.0	5.6	0.0	88.4	100.0	0.5	15.7	0.0	83.8	100.0
Transport-domestic	235	8	0	3,144	3,387	1,038	976	0	15,406	17,421	7	230	0	1,230	1,468
Travel-international	73	79	0	1,344	1,497	208	564	0	4,001	4,772	42	87	0	912	1,041
Alcohol & Tobacco	113	56	0	2,452	2,620	338	1,094	0	9,926	11,358	150	93	0	1,504	1,747
%	4.3	2.1	0.0	93.6	100.0	3.0	9.6	0.0	87.4	100.0	8.6	5.3	0.0	86.1	100.0
Credit-Schemes-Welfare Benefits	44	94	0	31	169	883	4,207	0	1,713	6,803	7	84	0	211	303
%	26.0	55.8	0.0	18.2	100.0	13.0	61.8	0.0	25.2	100.0	2.4	27.8	0.0	69.8	100.0
Miscellaneous Goods & Services	891	598	0	19,409	20,897	9,112	12,544	0	34,038	55,694	547	1,716	0	7,139	9,401
%	4.3	2.9	0.0	92.9	100.0	16.4	22.5	0.0	61.1	100.0	5.8	18.2	0.0	75.9	100.0
Cash Given	428	122	0	8,529	9,079	5,762	4,214	0	9,182	19,157	98	562	0	1,629	2,289
Education	84	148	0	3,423	3,654	2,341	5,211	0	9,632	17,184	140	605	0	1,895	2,640
Goods Received	2	2	0	70	74	3	33	0	465	501	1	3	0	81	85
Medical Health	13	198	0	4,070	4,282	358	1,257	0	6,153	7,769	193	271	0	1,157	1,621
Miscellaneous Payment	110	44	0	624	779	99	714	0	3,459	4,273	48	42	0	372	461
Miscellaneous Service	183	26	0	1,600	1,809	44	593	0	1,826	2,462	38	160	0	1,346	1,544
Miscellaneous Goods	70	57	0	1,093	1,221	506	521	0	3,321	4,348	29	74	0	660	762
Total	4,353	3,305	0	103,459	111,118	28,341	52,157	0	302,022	382,520	2,364	7,038	0	78,427	87,829
%	3.9	3.0	0.0	93.1	100.0	7.4	13.6	0.0	79.0	100.0	2.7	8.0	0.0	89.3	100.0

Cont...Table 3.5: Total Annual Expenditure in Provinces and Status of Housing Ownership by Expenditure Category - '000 SBD															
Expenditure Category	Central				Total	Rennell-Bellona				Total	Guadacanal				Total
	Rent-and pay rent for the dwelling	Rent but occupy free of charge	Occupy the dwelling with mortgage/ loan repayment	Owned the building outright		Rent-and pay rent for the dwelling	Rent but occupy free of charge	Occupy the dwelling with mortgage/ loan repayment	Owned the building outright		Rent-and pay rent for the dwelling	Rent but occupy free of charge	Occupy the dwelling with mortgage/ loan repayment	Owned the building outright	
					Total					Total				Total	
Food	365	12,745	0	74,849	87,960	264	1,566	0	13,241	15,071	7,075	13,462	0	253,085	273,623
%	0.42	14.49	0.00	85.09	100.00	1.75	10.39	0.00	87.86	100.00	2.59	4.92	0.00	92.49	100.00
Food purchases	309	6,423	0	21,391	28,124	155	810	0	4,565	5,530	5,624	9,292	0	103,037	117,953
Food home consumed	53	6,210	0	52,253	58,515	73	549	0	7,342	7,964	1,367	3,865	0	143,514	148,746
Food given	3	112	0	1,205	1,320	36	207	0	1,334	1,577	84	306	0	6,534	6,924
Housing	390	2,897	0	8,122	11,409	38	161	0	940	1,139	2,767	4,693	0	47,948	55,408
%	3.42	25.39	0.00	71.19	100.00	3.32	14.13	0.00	82.55	100.00	4.99	8.47	0.00	86.54	100.00
Housing charges	7	17	0	4	28	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	0	88	100
Housing bills	233	1,618	0	6,238	8,088	23	117	0	456	597	943	2,777	0	31,761	35,480
Rent	28	866	0	429	1,324	15	40	0	283	337	604	743	0	4,535	5,882
Housing Improvements	45	184	0	989	1,218	0	4	0	100	104	1,136	499	0	10,126	11,761
Housing construction	71	202	0	459	733	0	0	0	89	89	0	113	0	1,414	1,528
Loan interests	7	9	0	2	18	0	0	0	13	13	82	551	0	24	657
Household Operations	52	882	0	3,254	4,187	1	20	0	363	384	1,500	1,237	0	13,198	15,935
%	1.24	21.06	0.00	77.70	100.00	0.27	5.16	0.00	94.58	100.00	9.42	7.76	0.00	82.82	100.00
Clothing & Footwear	21	160	0	1,158	1,338	0	88	0	142	229	310	635	0	9,554	10,499
%	1.55	11.93	0.00	86.52	100.00	0.00	38.26	0.00	61.74	100.00	2.95	6.05	0.00	91.00	100.00
Transport	3	1,659	0	10,219	11,882	0	0	0	695	695	2,628	955	0	30,969	34,553
%	0.03	13.96	0.00	86.01	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	7.61	2.76	0.00	89.63	100.00
Transport-domestic	2	830	0	5,110	5,941	0	0	0	347	347	1,314	478	0	15,485	17,276
Travel-international	83	1,497	0	2,897	4,477	65	117	0	983	1,165	277	407	0	3,179	3,863
Alcohol & Tobacco	20	843	0	3,636	4,500	0	8	0	346	354	197	381	0	9,246	9,824
%	0.45	18.74	0.00	80.81	100.00	0.00	2.28	0.00	97.72	100.00	2.01	3.88	0.00	94.11	100.00
Credit-Schemes-Welfare Benefits	44	230	0	456	731	7	111	0	51	169	25	89	0	630	743
%	6.06	31.51	0.00	62.42	100.00	4.11	65.63	0.00	30.26	100.00	3.37	11.95	0.00	84.69	100.00
Miscellaneous Goods & Services	163	5,578	0	9,355	15,095	198	1,415	0	3,323	4,937	3,074	4,076	0	48,180	55,330
%	1.08	36.95	0.00	61.97	100.00	4.02	28.67	0.00	67.32	100.00	5.56	7.37	0.00	87.08	100.00
Cash Given	23	3,066	0	1,538	4,627	195	943	0	664	1,801	1,150	995	0	11,519	13,664
Education	37	1,119	0	2,962	4,118	0	124	0	606	730	715	1,789	0	13,226	15,730
Goods Received	2	56	0	183	240	3	4	0	23	30	29	364	0	1,708	2,101
Medical Health	74	742	0	1,167	1,982	0	297	0	1,766	2,063	749	317	0	4,431	5,496
Miscellaneous Payment	5	156	0	667	828	0	35	0	79	114	93	97	0	4,523	4,712
Miscellaneous Service	8	166	0	1,700	1,873	0	0	0	138	138	104	262	0	9,205	9,571
Miscellaneous Goods	14	274	0	1,139	1,427	0	12	0	47	60	234	253	0	3,568	4,055
Total	1,141	25,662	0	108,836	135,639	573	3,486	0	19,736	23,795	16,540	25,458	0	400,504	442,501
%	0.84	18.92	0.00	80.24	100.00	2.41	14.65	0.00	82.94	100.00	3.74	5.75	0.00	90.51	100.00

Cont...Table 3.5: Total Annual Expenditure in Provinces and Status of Housing Ownership by Expenditure Category - '000 SBD

Expenditure Category	Malaita				Total	Makira				Total	Temotu				Total	Honiara				Solomon Islands
	Rent-and pay rent for the dwelling	Rent but occupy free of charge	Occupy the dwelling with mortgage/ loan	Owned the building outright	Total	Rent-and pay rent for the dwelling	Rent but occupy free of charge	Occupy the dwelling with mortgage/ loan repayment	Owned the building outright	Total	Rent-and pay rent for the dwelling	Rent but occupy free of charge	Occupy the dwelling with mortgage/ loan repayment	Owned the building outright	Total	Rent-and pay rent for the dwelling	Rent but occupy free of charge	Occupy the dwelling with mortgage/ loan repayment	Owned the building outright	
Food	5,316	7,772	0	270,999	284,087	2,505	2,553	773	81,586	87,418	600	1,914	0	37,469	39,983	67,391	40,082	3,171	148,389	259,033
%	1.87	2.74	0.00	95.39	100.00	2.87	2.92	0.88	93.33	100.00	1.50	4.79	0.00	93.71	100.00	26.02	15.47	1.22	57.29	100.00
Food purchases	4,949	5,039	0	108,544	118,532	2,139	1,717	611	25,495	29,961	549	1,385	0	10,644	12,578	61,043	37,283	2,712	131,533	232,571
Food home consumed	281	2,481	0	154,195	156,956	321	819	154	53,877	55,172	40	474	0	25,184	25,699	4,083	2,150	384	15,109	21,726
Food given	86	253	0	8,261	8,599	45	17	9	2,214	2,285	11	54	0	1,641	1,705	2,265	650	76	1,746	4,737
Housing	2,178	3,223	0	48,284	53,685	657	660	978	17,793	20,088	196	527	0	8,050	8,773	49,053	31,595	8,987	107,785	197,419
%	4.06	6.00	0.00	89.94	100.00	3.27	3.29	4.87	88.58	100.00	2.24	6.01	0.00	91.75	100.00	24.85	16.00	4.55	54.60	100.00
Housing charges	111	19	0	38	169	4	0	20	9	34	2	0	0	22	24	1,823	350	8	1,983	4,164
Housing bills	1,261	1,239	0	35,189	37,689	400	400	349	12,185	13,334	151	229	0	6,077	6,457	18,233	7,814	5,424	23,367	54,837
Rent	277	659	0	5,432	6,368	121	153	71	1,623	1,967	16	136	0	723	876	23,096	17,808	1,086	69,003	110,993
Housing Improvements	106	305	0	5,286	5,698	125	72	167	3,103	3,466	13	29	0	601	642	3,995	4,584	328	8,780	17,687
Housing construction	286	993	0	2,318	3,598	0	33	239	701	973	12	116	0	555	683	1,765	281	1,878	2,254	6,177
Loan interests	136	7	0	21	164	7	2	132	172	313	3	17	0	72	91	141	758	262	2,399	3,560
Household Operations	801	450	0	8,020	9,272	154	456	65	3,440	4,115	76	178	0	1,481	1,736	15,471	3,845	240	14,509	34,064
%	8.64	4.86	0.00	86.50	100.00	3.75	11.07	1.59	83.59	100.00	4.40	10.27	0.00	85.33	100.00	45.42	11.29	0.70	42.59	100.00
Clothing & Footwear	99	234	0	1,517	1,850	62	48	0	818	929	71	72	0	1,085	1,228	3,940	4,194	397	7,073	15,603
%	5.36	12.63	0.00	82.01	100.00	6.71	5.18	0.00	88.12	100.00	5.79	5.89	0.00	88.31	100.00	25.25	26.88	2.54	45.33	100.00
Transport	583	1,369	0	19,779	21,731	245	1,034	92	3,924	5,295	33	444	0	4,969	5,446	38,570	25,183	2,370	61,684	127,808
%	2.68	6.30	0.00	91.02	100.00	4.62	19.54	1.73	74.11	100.00	0.60	8.15	0.00	91.24	100.00	30.18	19.70	1.85	48.26	100.00
Transport-domestic	291	685	0	9,890	10,866	122	517	46	1,962	2,648	16	222	0	2,484	2,723	19,285	12,592	1,185	30,842	63,904
Travel-international	839	331	0	11,147	12,317	81	79	63	2,290	2,512	58	277	0	1,439	1,775	5,404	4,226	0	8,980	18,611
Alcohol & Tobacco	225	529	0	10,763	11,517	110	42	17	4,871	5,040	46	187	0	991	1,224	4,391	4,713	581	10,035	19,720
%	1.96	4.59	0.00	93.45	100.00	2.18	0.84	0.33	96.66	100.00	3.78	15.25	0.00	80.97	100.00	22.27	23.90	2.95	50.89	100.00
Credit-Schemes-Welfare Benefits	85	120	0	689	895	34	129	7	317	486	7	219	0	395	621	2,909	2,017	152	3,438	8,516
%	9.53	13.44	0.00	77.03	100.00	6.95	26.52	1.39	65.14	100.00	1.14	35.23	0.00	63.63	100.00	34.16	23.69	1.78	40.37	100.00
Miscellaneous Goods & Services	4,749	1,922	0	73,653	80,325	688	831	439	17,491	19,449	299	774	0	8,619	9,691	42,163	16,910	2,554	70,828	132,455
%	5.91	2.39	0.00	91.69	100.00	3.54	4.27	2.26	89.93	100.00	3.08	7.98	0.00	88.94	100.00	31.83	12.77	1.93	53.47	100.00
Cash Given	2,419	818	0	25,211	28,447	186	246	167	3,774	4,373	59	148	0	2,262	2,469	19,199	3,088	905	20,639	43,830
Education	853	215	0	13,898	14,967	263	282	89	4,871	5,505	81	285	0	1,732	2,098	8,351	4,987	799	19,408	33,545
Goods Received	6	25	0	991	1,022	8	19	25	195	247	4	3	0	101	108	1,268	856	8	1,654	3,786
Medical Health	110	244	0	11,351	11,705	20	75	57	4,947	5,099	8	92	0	1,816	1,917	1,184	1,915	372	6,399	9,870
Miscellaneous Payment	838	368	0	5,026	6,232	110	119	50	1,057	1,336	15	88	0	503	606	3,876	2,131	70	10,361	16,438
Miscellaneous Service	346	43	0	10,544	10,934	44	23	42	1,703	1,811	73	60	0	1,396	1,530	4,528	1,661	126	7,336	13,651
Miscellaneous Goods	176	209	0	6,632	7,018	58	66	10	946	1,079	58	96	0	809	963	3,757	2,271	275	5,031	11,334
Total	14,585	15,266	0	434,963	464,814	4,413	5,316	2,387	130,567	142,684	1,371	4,370	0	62,013	67,753	210,006	120,173	17,267	401,879	749,326
%	3.14	3.28	0.00	93.58	100.00	3.09	3.73	1.67	91.51	100.00	2.02	6.45	0.00	91.53	100.00	28.03	16.04	2.30	53.63	100.00

2.3.5 Total Annual Expenditure by population decile

Presentation of household expenditure estimates for analysis can be summarized to form classes of population formed on the basis of monthly per capita expenditure or for our purposes using total annual expenditure. In this case, 10 annual expenditure classes were derived for all provinces separately. This is presented in Table 3.6 below.

Table 3.6 - Distribution of total annual expenditure in province by population decile

Population decile	Solomon Islands			Choiseul			Western		
	Expenditure	% of expenditure	Cumulative % of expenditure	Expenditure	% of expenditure	Cumulative % of expenditure	Expenditure	% of expenditure	Cumulative % of expenditure
1	27,563,800	1.06%	1.06%	1,758,835	1.58%	1.58%	4,503,646	1.18%	1.18%
2	52,452,008	2.01%	3.07%	3,291,301	2.96%	4.54%	8,644,548	2.26%	3.44%
3	75,048,720	2.88%	5.95%	4,508,505	4.06%	8.60%	12,455,683	3.26%	6.69%
4	98,913,485	3.79%	9.74%	5,591,204	5.03%	13.63%	16,128,076	4.22%	10.91%
5	128,734,402	4.94%	14.67%	6,878,056	6.19%	19.82%	21,534,585	5.63%	16.54%
6	167,045,969	6.41%	21.08%	8,033,715	7.23%	27.05%	27,425,599	7.17%	23.71%
7	220,434,213	8.45%	29.53%	10,337,244	9.30%	36.36%	34,744,430	9.08%	32.79%
8	303,785,281	11.65%	41.18%	12,378,181	11.14%	47.50%	44,238,026	11.56%	44.36%
9	446,523,784	17.12%	58.30%	16,895,600	15.21%	62.70%	57,530,059	15.04%	59.40%
10	1,087,476,954	41.70%	100.00%	41,445,200	37.30%	100.00%	155,315,348	40.60%	100.00%
All	2,607,978,615	100.00%		111,117,840	100.00%		382,519,999	100.00%	

Population decile	Isabel			Central			Rennell/Bellona		
	Expenditure	% of expenditure	Cumulative % of expenditure	Expenditure	% of expenditure	Cumulative % of expenditure	Expenditure	% of expenditure	Cumulative % of expenditure
1	1,220,059	1.39%	1.39%	2,720,916	2.01%	2.01%	413,882	1.74%	1.74%
2	2,002,929	2.28%	3.67%	4,311,995	3.18%	5.19%	759,165	3.19%	4.93%
3	3,024,599	3.44%	7.11%	5,579,140	4.11%	9.30%	862,391	3.62%	8.55%
4	4,126,905	4.70%	11.81%	6,637,274	4.89%	14.19%	1,000,214	4.20%	12.76%
5	5,338,588	6.08%	17.89%	7,975,051	5.88%	20.07%	1,392,936	5.85%	18.61%
6	6,336,521	7.21%	25.11%	9,522,585	7.02%	27.09%	1,608,398	6.76%	25.37%
7	8,478,512	9.65%	34.76%	12,078,697	8.91%	36.00%	2,137,868	8.98%	34.36%
8	10,803,808	12.30%	47.06%	16,839,177	12.41%	48.41%	3,064,602	12.88%	47.23%
9	16,578,871	18.88%	65.94%	22,540,527	16.62%	65.03%	5,108,162	21.47%	68.70%
10	29,918,135	34.06%	100.00%	47,433,489	34.97%	100.00%	7,447,172	31.30%	100.00%
All	87,828,926	100.00%		135,638,851	100.00%		23,794,791	100.00%	

Cont...Table 3.6 - Distribution of total annual expenditure in province by population decile

Population decile	Guadalcanal			Malaita			Makira		
	Expenditure	% of expenditure	Cumulative % of expenditure	Expenditure	% of expenditure	Cumulative % of expenditure	Expenditure	% of expenditure	Cumulative % of expenditure
1	5,136,007	1.16%	1.16%	8,914,525	1.92%	1.92%	3,482,738	2.44%	2.44%
2	10,178,448	2.30%	3.46%	15,109,916	3.25%	5.17%	5,354,635	3.75%	6.19%
3	14,163,199	3.20%	6.66%	20,429,752	4.40%	9.56%	6,699,860	4.70%	10.89%
4	18,412,807	4.16%	10.82%	24,574,478	5.29%	14.85%	8,192,698	5.74%	16.63%
5	25,316,490	5.72%	16.54%	30,150,462	6.49%	21.34%	9,977,675	6.99%	23.62%
6	32,733,627	7.40%	23.94%	35,698,045	7.68%	29.02%	11,721,499	8.22%	31.84%
7	41,828,793	9.45%	33.39%	44,903,373	9.66%	38.68%	13,915,005	9.75%	41.59%
8	55,434,893	12.53%	45.92%	57,723,634	12.42%	51.10%	16,099,288	11.28%	52.87%
9	77,912,294	17.61%	63.53%	76,246,885	16.40%	67.50%	21,283,462	14.92%	67.79%
10	161,384,785	36.47%	100.00%	151,062,878	32.50%	100.00%	45,957,205	32.21%	100.00%
All	442,501,344	100.00%		464,813,947	100.00%		142,684,067	100.00%	

Population decile	Temotu			Honiara		
	Expenditure	% of expenditure	Cumulative % of expenditure	Expenditure	% of expenditure	Cumulative % of expenditure
1	1,292,003	1.91%	1.91%	16,036,095	2.14%	2.14%
2	2,227,843	3.29%	5.20%	24,624,338	3.29%	5.43%
3	3,017,577	4.45%	9.65%	31,488,656	4.20%	9.63%
4	3,614,684	5.34%	14.98%	39,566,537	5.28%	14.91%
5	4,447,634	6.56%	21.55%	49,679,832	6.63%	21.54%
6	5,436,349	8.02%	29.57%	58,543,089	7.81%	29.35%
7	6,711,005	9.91%	39.48%	74,108,185	9.89%	39.24%
8	8,611,758	12.71%	52.19%	88,541,210	11.82%	51.06%
9	11,553,547	17.05%	69.24%	118,716,548	15.84%	66.90%
10	20,840,875	30.76%	100.00%	248,021,087	33.10%	100.00%
All	67,753,273	100.00%		749,325,577	100.00%	

Table 3.6 reports that the total annual expenditure over different decile groups for all provinces show vast differences when comparing from the lowest ten percent class to the highest ten percent class.

2.4 - Measurement of Income

2.4.1 - Household Income and Household Activities

In section 1.2.2 a comparison of expenditure and income showed that expenditure data in the HIES appeared more accurate than the income data.

The comparison of annual income and expenditure presented by the ratio of expenditure to income (see Table 1.2) showed that over half (55%) of total sampled households reported their ratios between 1.26 - 2.00 or more which meant that over half the households had expenditures of about 26% more, to double, or more than double, their corresponding incomes.

All income related tables must be used with caution.

Income by Source

The major source of income in all provinces apart from Honiara as stated in Table 4.0 below is from the value of home production. Home production here refers to the value of goods and services produced by the household to be predominantly consumed by the same household or given as gifts. Such goods like vegetables, fruits grown from gardens or fish from the sea etc. The kinds of activities that generate such value of production are typical of the rural lifestyles of households whereas in predominant urban areas like Honiara, wages & salaries are expected to be the main source of income.

Table 4.0 Total Annual Income in Provinces by Major Source

Income Source	Choiseul	Western	Isabel	Central	Rennell-Bellona	Guadalcanal	Malaita	Makira	Temotu	Honiara	Solomon Islands
Gross Salaries/Wages	7,884	62,949	8,078	9,042	2,998	39,270	46,515	16,962	7,299	332,738	533,735
Net Salaries/Wages	7,615	57,325	7,281	8,089	2,635	36,573	43,236	15,803	6,076	285,732	470,364
Secondary Wages/Salaries	24	143	0	429	18	60	213	126	73	11,193	12,279
Self employment & related business	6,942	15,290	6,011	4,722	138	42,186	28,860	7,667	13,903	34,480	160,200
Income from prev. job-Wages	499	2,089	435	631	95	3,935	2,121	764	883	7,250	18,702
Income from prev. job-Other	38	159	0	149	0	144	103	0	0	1,087	1,680
Services-other households-Cash	709	4,405	764	14,212	369	3,613	7,607	1,027	853	20,801	54,361
Services-other households-In-kind	181	77	349	816	4	415	326	42	28	10,645	12,884
Welfare benefits/allowances	25	476	96	343	136	1,200	2,039	0	437	2,235	6,988
Income from other benefits	7,393	24,656	4,273	12,899	977	16,002	24,397	10,422	4,211	68,961	174,192
Home production	43,948	110,361	46,808	65,031	8,527	176,818	185,886	63,735	30,926	26,640	758,680
Cash Received	7,967	17,280	1,770	5,277	1,596	12,475	25,224	3,184	4,140	27,268	106,182
Goods Received	4,306	7,774	1,651	1,983	2,063	5,497	11,733	5,106	1,918	9,874	51,904
Cash from winnings/gambling	566	1,662	25	8	36	1,013	253	88	374	2,829	6,855
Rent	1,095	6,562	2,193	1,296	323	5,278	6,091	1,800	859	88,212	113,709
Loans	211	1,210	146	163	80	4,389	1,515	2,494	807	32,908	43,925
Total Income	81,789	255,093	72,601	117,002	17,360	312,297	342,883	113,418	66,711	677,124	2,056,277
Percentage											
Gross Salaries/Wages	9.6	24.7	11.1	7.7	17.3	12.6	13.6	15.0	10.9	49.1	26.0
Net Salaries/Wages	9.3	22.5	10.0	6.9	15.2	11.7	12.6	13.9	9.1	42.2	22.9
Secondary Wages/Salaries	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.7	0.6
Self employment & related business	8.5	6.0	8.3	4.0	0.8	13.5	8.4	6.8	20.8	5.1	7.8
Income from prev. job-Wages	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	1.3	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.1	0.9
Income from prev. job-Other	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
Services-other households-Cash	0.9	1.7	1.1	12.1	2.1	1.2	2.2	0.9	1.3	3.1	2.6
Services-other households-In-kind	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.6
Welfare benefits/allowances	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.7	0.3	0.3
Income from other benefits	9.0	9.7	5.9	11.0	5.6	5.1	7.1	9.2	6.3	10.2	8.5
Home production	53.7	43.3	64.5	55.6	49.1	56.6	54.2	56.2	46.4	3.9	36.9
Cash Received	9.7	6.8	2.4	4.5	9.2	4.0	7.4	2.8	6.2	4.0	5.2
Goods Received	5.3	3.0	2.3	1.7	11.9	1.8	3.4	4.5	2.9	1.5	2.5
Cash from winnings/gambling	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.3
Rent	1.3	2.6	3.0	1.1	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.3	13.0	5.5
Loans	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.5	1.4	0.4	2.2	1.2	4.9	2.1
Total Income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Household entrepreneurship

Households or members of households can be engaged in one or more small scale commercial business activities. In Table 4.1 overleaf, all households in nearly all provinces reported root crop business activities as a predominant commercial activity followed by other vegetables and fruits

related household businesses. In Honiara, the highest proportion of households are engaged in other self employment businesses followed closely by root crop businesses.

Table 4.1: Distribution of households in Self Employed & Related Businesses in Provinces by Type of Commercial Activity

Type of commercial activity	Choiseul	Western	Isabel	Central	Rennell-Bellona	Guadalcanal	Malaita	Makira	Temotu	Honiara	Solomon Islands
Root Crops	63	92	111	153	19	205	244	163	150	35	1235
Other Vegetables & Fruits	14	86	81	149	13	191	214	137	122	13	1020
Livestock farming	7	18	25	60	11	35	92	69	128	24	469
Sale of fish/other sea food	28	76	109	114	23	39	144	91	100	11	735
Logging activities	6	19	10	12		6	9	32		3	97
Sale of handcrafts, wood and/or shell products	11	39	20	14	9	31	39	42	18	6	229
Other self employment	39	47	22	51	3	82	89	50	36	36	455
Other small business activity	7	30	39	23	4	18	73	106	31	32	363
Others Not Stated	1		3	1		3	2	1		1	12
Total	176	407	420	577	82	610	906	691	585	161	4615
Percentage											
Root Crops	35.8	22.6	26.4	26.5	23.2	33.6	26.9	23.6	25.6	21.7	26.8
Other Vegetables & Fruits	8.0	21.1	19.3	25.8	15.9	31.3	23.6	19.8	20.9	8.1	22.1
Livestock farming	4.0	4.4	6.0	10.4	13.4	5.7	10.2	10.0	21.9	14.9	10.2
Sale of fish/other sea food	15.9	18.7	26.0	19.8	28.0	6.4	15.9	13.2	17.1	6.8	15.9
Logging activities	3.4	4.7	2.4	2.1	0.0	1.0	1.0	4.6	0.0	1.9	2.1
Sale of handcrafts, wood and/or shell products	6.3	9.6	4.8	2.4	11.0	5.1	4.3	6.1	3.1	3.7	5.0
Other self employment	22.2	11.5	5.2	8.8	3.7	13.4	9.8	7.2	6.2	22.4	9.9
Other small business activity	4.0	7.4	9.3	4.0	4.9	3.0	8.1	15.3	5.3	19.9	7.9
Others Not Stated	0.6	0.0	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* A household can be involved in more than one type of commercial activity.

Hours Worked

In this survey and in line with UN system of national accounts conceptualization, any activity resulting in the production of goods and services that add value to the national product is considered as an economic activity. This includes all market activities performed for pay or profit; all the non market activities, all agricultural activities which result in agricultural production like gathering of uncultivated crops, forestry, collection of firewood, hunting, fishing etc.) for own consumption, and the activities relating to own account production of fixed assets.

Table 4.3 show average hours worked by households who earn Wages & Salaries by industry and province. The hours of work of employed by industry vary amongst provinces. In the Choiseul province, the highest average hours (62 hrs) are spent in agriculture, forestry and fishing industries. In Isabel, an average of 99 hours, the highest in all provinces is spent in private households who employ persons. Guadalcanal is the only province where households spent an average of 56 hours in mining and quarrying activities. In Temotu and Honiara, the highest average hours have been spent in the collection, recycling and distribution of water activities.

Table 4.3: Average hours worked in a week by households who earns wages and salaries in Province by Industry

Types of Industry	Choiseul	Western	Isabel	Central	Ren/Bellona	Guadalcanal	Malaita	Makira	Temotu	Honiara	Solomon Islands
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	62	44	34	11	0	17	28	39	0	34	36
Other Mining and Quarrying	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	56
Manufacturing	0	42	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	49	48
Collection, Recycling & Distribution of water	0	45	0	52	0	48	45	37	75	58	50
Construction	50	20	31	39	37	45	32	80	40	46	42
Wholesale and Retail	45	42	49	81	54	54	36	37	31	48	48
Hotels, Restaurants and cafes	0	36	0	63	40	47	19	48	55	53	49
Transport Storage and Communication	40	54	32	58	0	50	56	55	30	52	52
Financial intermediation	40	40	0	40	40	40	88	25	45	45	45
Other Business Activities	40	34	35	23	25	63	29	37	40	50	45
Public Administration & Defense	40	50	35	63	39	41	49	42	33	48	47
Education	17	35	35	30	40	37	37	39	34	46	37
Health & Social Work	28	42	39	67	47	39	48	38	40	51	44
Other Community, Social & Personal activity	42	41	23	24	34	70	39	31	24	41	40
Private Household with employed Persons	44	0	99	42	0	0	45	0	0	48	49
Extra-territorial Organisations & Bodies	0	40	45	26	0	21	0	0	40	44	36
Not Stated	35	33	2	70	56	35	29	30	0	44	37
All Industries	34	39	35	48	40	43	40	38	32	47	42

2.4.3 – Income distribution & inequality

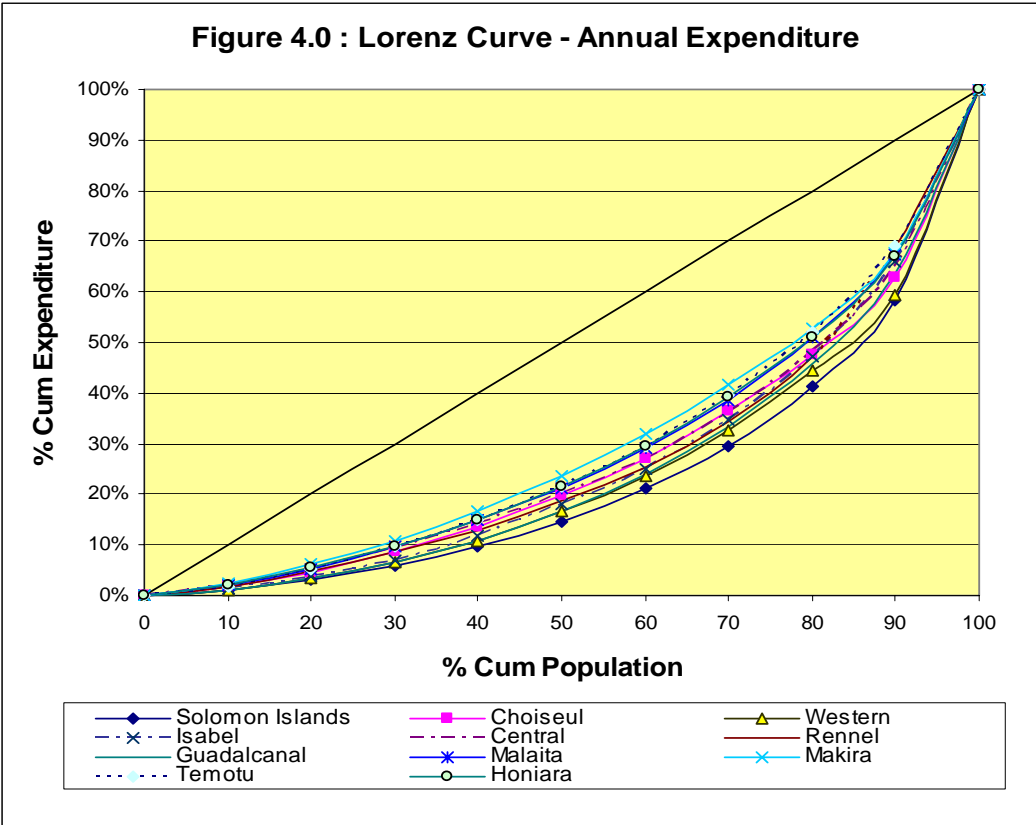
Lorenz curve and inequality³

Whilst inequality measures can be better represented with poverty related measures, it was felt that a broad measure of income distribution needed to be reflected in this report.

The concentration of income distribution can be represented through the Lorenz curve and the Gini coefficient which are standard measures of (in)equality. The Lorenz curve presents the cumulative income (expenditure) share on the vertical axis against the cumulative distribution of population on the horizontal axis. If each person had the same income (or total equality), the income distribution curve would be the straight line on the graph.

³ *The Lorenz curve and Gini coefficients are measured in ‘nominal’ terms or at current prices. For poverty analysis purposes, this can be adjusted in real terms.

* Normally per-capita consumption expenditure is used & adjusted for adult equivalent scales. Since there is no official definition of adult equivalent scales, per capita consumption expenditure could not be adjusted and used. Note also that using annual expenditure does not account for varying household size. For poverty analysis purposes, we hope that this adjustment can be made.



The Lorenz curve above shows relative equalities in Isabel and Makira Provinces and inequalities in the other provinces. Using expenditure as a proxy of income, it is observed that, on average, about 80% of the household population in all provinces including Honiara earn about close to half the total income of the country and only about 20% of households earn the other half of total income.

The Gini coefficient will equal to zero if income is distributed equally and if only one person owns all income, then Gini coefficient will equal to one where all other individuals have no income. The Gini coefficient of inequality varies between 0 and 1. The general formulae for the Gini coefficient can be expressed as:

$$Gini = \frac{1}{2n^2 y} \sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{j=1}^n |y_i - y_j|$$

where n represents the population, y the average income (or expenditure) and y_i the income (or expenditure) of person i . For our purposes, we used annual expenditures.

The Gini coefficient as been further expressed and easily computed using an excel spreadsheet.

The Gini coefficient is the most commonly used indicator but it has a major disadvantage in that it is not additive. For example, the Gini coefficients for respective provinces when summed up would not equal to the country's Gini coefficient.

Table 4.5 show that inequality as measured by the Gini coefficient show that Isabel Province relative to the other provinces records the least inequality (0.24) whilst Rennell-Bellona Province recorded the highest inequality (0.46).

Table 4.5: Gini Coefficient for Total Annual Expenditure by Province

Province	Gini Coefficient
Choiseul	0.351
Western	0.260
Isabel	0.237
Central	0.337
Rennell-Bellona	0.463
Guadalcanal	0.298
Malaita	0.294
Makira	0.265
Temotu	0.347
Honiara	0.288
Solomon Islands	0.361

ANNEXES

I - REFERENCES

Asia & Development Bank References

Hardship and Poverty in the Pacific, David Abbott and Steve Pollard, 2004, Asia an Development Bank
<http://www.adb.org/Documents/Reports/Hardship-Poverty-Pacific/hardship-poverty.pdf>

International Labor Organization

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO), International labor Organization

The World Bank Reference

Poverty Measurement and Analysis, based on Coudouel et al. (2002), [Poverty Measurement and Analysis](#), in the PRSP Sourcebook, World Bank, Washington D.C.
(www.worldbank.org/poverty/inequal)

United Nations References

1993 System of National Accounts, United Nations
International Standard Industry Code (ISIC Rev3), United Nations

Secretariat of the Pacific Community

Pacific Regional Information System (PRISM), Secretariat of the Pacific Community
www.spc.int/prism/resources/prism_reports.htm

II - Selected Tables

Table A4.4: Total Household Food Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Choiseul

Food Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	84											84
	av.expenditure	1843.771	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1843.771
	% of households	31.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.67
50,000-99,999	Households	105	143	59									307
	av.expenditure	6,183	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,514
	% of households	39.93	30.43	3.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.07
100,000-199,000	Households	46	193	595	63	39							937
	av.expenditure	13,455	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,000
	% of households	17.55	41.14	40.49	7.03	7.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.53
200,000-299,999	Households	9	82	449	400	23				23			986
	av.expenditure	33,292	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,402
	% of households	3.45	17.51	30.53	44.44	4.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.93	0.00	0.00	19.51
300,000-399,999	Households	5	36	257	182	179		21					680
	av.expenditure	27,079	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,194
	% of households	1.72	7.74	17.51	20.21	34.22	0.00	4.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.45
400,000-499,999	Households	14	13	56	186	140	65	52	22				547
	av.expenditure	19,512	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15,019
	% of households	5.42	2.68	3.78	20.70	26.71	17.98	11.60	12.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.83
500,000-599,999	Households		2	12	12	25	158	90	22	42			365
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15,094
	% of households	0.00	0.49	0.84	1.37	4.83	43.98	20.05	12.32	16.21	0.00	0.00	7.21
600,000-699,999	Households			42		24	137	113	21	21			357
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14,086
	% of households	0.00	0.00	2.87	0.00	4.50	38.04	25.28	11.34	7.94	0.00	0.00	7.06
700,000-999,999	Households				23	51		108	88	110	46		425
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21,238
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.52	9.79	0.00	24.04	48.24	42.09	25.57	0.00	8.41
1 million & over	Households				34	42		65	29	65	134		367
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36,924
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.73	8.07	0.00	14.42	15.78	24.83	74.43	0.00	7.27
Total Households		264	469	1,470	900	523	359	448	182	260	180		5,056
% of households		5.23	9.28	29.07	17.80	10.34	7.11	8.87	3.60	5.15	3.55		100.00
Total average expenditure		8,092	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		13,254

Table A4.5: Total Household Housing Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Choiseul

Housing Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	84											84
	av.expenditure	278	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	278
	% of households	31.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.67
50,000-99,999	Households	105	143	59									307
	av.expenditure	646	594	470	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	588
	% of households	39.93	30.43	3.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.07
100,000-199,000	Households	46	193	595	63	39							937
	av.expenditure	3,124	1,433	930	1,290	1,019	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,170
	% of households	17.55	41.14	40.49	7.03	7.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.53
200,000-299,999	Households	9	82	449	400	23				23			986
	av.expenditure	26,835	2,457	1,295	1,120	2,319	0	0	0	5,173	0	0	1,673
	% of households	3.45	17.51	30.53	44.44	4.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.93	0.00	0.00	19.51
300,000-399,999	Households	5	36	257	182	179		21					680
	av.expenditure	73,286	4,451	2,224	2,114	1,400	0	2,179	0	0	0	0	2,572
	% of households	1.72	7.74	17.51	20.21	34.22	0.00	4.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.45
400,000-499,999	Households	14	13	56	186	140	65	52	22				547
	av.expenditure	8,603	18,893	4,925	2,067	2,052	1,151	1,026	1,694	0	0	0	2,689
	% of households	5.42	2.68	3.78	20.70	26.71	17.98	11.60	12.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.83
500,000-599,999	Households		2	12	12	25	158	90	22	42			365
	av.expenditure	0	108,336	4,690	18,559	1,799	2,020	1,003	179	782	0	0	2,811
	% of households	0.00	0.49	0.84	1.37	4.83	43.98	20.05	12.32	16.21	0.00	0.00	7.21
600,000-699,999	Households			42		24	137	113	21	21			357
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	2,093	1,488	2,715	2,485	633	0	0	1,750
	% of households	0.00	0.00	2.87	0.00	4.50	38.04	25.28	11.34	7.94	0.00	0.00	7.06
700,000-999,999	Households				23	51		108	88	110	46		425
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	14,354	3,168	0	1,618	1,302	2,823	5,588	0	3,158
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.52	9.79	0.00	24.04	48.24	42.09	25.57	0.00	8.41
1 million & over	Households				34	42		65	29	65	134		367
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	4,294	2,608	0	3,603	3,701	662	11,297	0	5,840
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.73	8.07	0.00	14.42	15.78	24.83	74.43	0.00	7.27
Total Households		264	469	1,470	900	523	359	448	182	260	180		5,056
% of households		5.23	9.28	29.07	17.80	10.34	7.11	8.87	3.60	5.15	3.55		100.00
Total average expenditure		3,551	2,578	1,405	2,219	1,908	1,661	2,015	1,724	1,992	9,837		2,237

Table A4.6: Total Household Housing Operations Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Choiseul

Housing Operations Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	84											84
	av.expenditure	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123
	% of households	31.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.67
50,000-99,999	Households	105	143	59									307
	av.expenditure	136	107	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115
	% of households	39.93	30.43	3.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.07
100,000-199,000	Households	46	193	595	63	39							937
	av.expenditure	1,663	543	85	694	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	298
	% of households	17.55	41.14	40.49	7.03	7.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.53
200,000-299,999	Households	9	82	449	400	23				23			986
	av.expenditure	6,185	763	289	374	998	0	0	0	2,384	0	0	484
	% of households	3.45	17.51	30.53	44.44	4.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.93	0.00	0.00	19.51
300,000-399,999	Households	5	36	257	182	179		21					680
	av.expenditure	14,679	2,040	351	192	285	0	517	0	0	0	0	482
	% of households	1.72	7.74	17.51	20.21	34.22	0.00	4.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.45
400,000-499,999	Households	14	13	56	186	140	65	52	22				547
	av.expenditure	350	1,834	646	1,186	304	1,058	722	1,650	0	0	0	859
	% of households	5.42	2.68	3.78	20.70	26.71	17.98	11.60	12.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.83
500,000-599,999	Households		2	12	12	25	158	90	22	42			365
	av.expenditure	0	23,902	301	2,570	26	481	610	981	62	0	0	674
	% of households	0.00	0.49	0.84	1.37	4.83	43.98	20.05	12.32	16.21	0.00	0.00	7.21
600,000-699,999	Households			42		24	137	113	21	21			357
	av.expenditure	0	0	1,976	0	125	362	359	858	203	0	0	556
	% of households	0.00	0.00	2.87	0.00	4.50	38.04	25.28	11.34	7.94	0.00	0.00	7.06
700,000-999,999	Households				23	51		108	88	110	46		425
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	1,866	1,618	0	929	731	501	1,232	0	943
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.52	9.79	0.00	24.04	48.24	42.09	25.57	0.00	8.41
1 million & over	Households				34	42		65	29	65	134		367
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	1,770	993	0	2,108	1,955	289	2,545	0	1,776
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.73	8.07	0.00	14.42	15.78	24.83	74.43	0.00	7.27
Total Households		264	469	1,470	900	523	359	448	182	260	180		5,056
% of households		5.23	9.28	29.07	17.80	10.34	7.11	8.87	3.60	5.15	3.55		100.00
Total average expenditure		871	713	272	648	473	540	848	1,083	522	2,209		613

Table A4.7: Total Household Clothing & Footwear Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Choiseul

Clothing & Footwear Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	84											84
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	31.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.67
50,000-99,999	Households	105	143	59									307
	av.expenditure	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	% of households	39.93	30.43	3.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.07
100,000-199,000	Households	46	193	595	63	39							937
	av.expenditure	170	248	54	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95
	% of households	17.55	41.14	40.49	7.03	7.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.53
200,000-299,999	Households	9	82	449	400	23				23			986
	av.expenditure	6,949	289	184	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	194
	% of households	3.45	17.51	30.53	44.44	4.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.93	0.00	0.00	19.51
300,000-399,999	Households	5	36	257	182	179		21					680
	av.expenditure	1,030	0	63	105	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	85
	% of households	1.72	7.74	17.51	20.21	34.22	0.00	4.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.45
400,000-499,999	Households	14	13	56	186	140	65	52	22				547
	av.expenditure	166	561	45	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
	% of households	5.42	2.68	3.78	20.70	26.71	17.98	11.60	12.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.83
500,000-599,999	Households		2	12	12	25	158	90	22	42			365
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	164	0	0	0	0	0	71
	% of households	0.00	0.49	0.84	1.37	4.83	43.98	20.05	12.32	16.21	0.00	0.00	7.21
600,000-699,999	Households			42		24	137	113	21	21			357
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	2,550	86	0	0	0	0	0	201
	% of households	0.00	0.00	2.87	0.00	4.50	38.04	25.28	11.34	7.94	0.00	0.00	7.06
700,000-999,999	Households				23	51		108	88	110			425
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	618	1,726	0	353	184	285	172		461
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.52	9.79	0.00	24.04	48.24	42.09	25.57		8.41
1 million & over	Households				34	42		65	29	65	134		367
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,972	0	3,015		1,329
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.73	8.07	0.00	14.42	15.78	24.83	74.43		7.27
Total Households		264	469	1,470	900	523	359	448	182	260	180		5,056
% of households		5.23	9.28	29.07	17.80	10.34	7.11	8.87	3.60	5.15	3.55		100.00
Total average expenditure		298	168	91	67	318	105	85	558	120	2,288		225

Table A4.8: Total Household Transport Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Choiseul

Transport Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	84											84
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	31.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.67
50,000-99,999	Households	105	143	59									307
	av.expenditure	44	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
	% of households	39.93	30.43	3.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.07
100,000-199,000	Households	46	193	595	63	39							937
	av.expenditure	706	762	130	0	397	0	0	0	0	0	0	291
	% of households	17.55	41.14	40.49	7.03	7.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.53
200,000-299,999	Households	9	82	449	400	23				23			986
	av.expenditure	11,363	560	608	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	448
	% of households	3.45	17.51	30.53	44.44	4.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.93	0.00	0.00	19.51
300,000-399,999	Households	5	36	257	182	179		21					680
	av.expenditure	13,647	5,918	456	902	288	0	0	0	0	0	0	898
	% of households	1.72	7.74	17.51	20.21	34.22	0.00	4.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.45
400,000-499,999	Households	14	13	56	186	140	65	52	22				547
	av.expenditure	19,122	219	123	282	796	482	859	0	0	0	0	956
	% of households	5.42	2.68	3.78	20.70	26.71	17.98	11.60	12.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.83
500,000-599,999	Households		2	12	12	25	158	90	22	42			365
	av.expenditure	0	30,000	4,060	1,500	195	470	422	0	0	0	0	696
	% of households	0.00	0.49	0.84	1.37	4.83	43.98	20.05	12.32	16.21	0.00	0.00	7.21
600,000-699,999	Households			42		24	137	113	21	21			357
	av.expenditure	0	0	190	0	0	403	0	480	450	0	0	231
	% of households	0.00	0.00	2.87	0.00	4.50	38.04	25.28	11.34	7.94	0.00	0.00	7.06
700,000-999,999	Households				23	51		108	88	110	46		425
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	17,665	860	0	1,318	881	0	2,128	1,791	1,791
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.52	9.79	0.00	24.04	48.24	42.09	25.57	8.41	8.41
1 million & over	Households				34	42		65	29	65	134		367
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	5,178	0	0	3,727	300	3,622	9,438	5,222	5,222
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.73	8.07	0.00	14.42	15.78	24.83	74.43	7.27	7.27
Total Households		264	469	1,470	900	523	359	448	182	260	180		5,056
% of households		5.23	9.28	29.07	17.80	10.34	7.11	8.87	3.60	5.15	3.55		100.00
Total average expenditure		1,806	1,053	362	921	434	447	1,039	527	935	7,569		966

Table A4.9: Total Household Alcohol & Tobacco Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Choiseul

Alcohol & Tobacco Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	84											84
	av.expenditure	162	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	162
	% of households	31.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.67
50,000-99,999	Households	105	143	59									307
	av.expenditure	238	284	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	226
	% of households	39.93	30.43	3.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.07
100,000-199,000	Households	46	193	595	63	39							937
	av.expenditure	1,178	271	129	128	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	206
	% of households	17.55	41.14	40.49	7.03	7.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.53
200,000-299,999	Households	9	82	449	400	23				23			986
	av.expenditure	1,888	1,450	225	243	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	339
	% of households	3.45	17.51	30.53	44.44	4.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.93	0.00	0.00	19.51
300,000-399,999	Households	5	36	257	182	179							680
	av.expenditure	1,590	2,358	477	180	188	0	326	0	0	0	0	425
	% of households	1.72	7.74	17.51	20.21	34.22	0.00	4.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.45
400,000-499,999	Households	14	13	56	186	140	65	52	22				547
	av.expenditure	0	1,693	906	765	231	527	0	0	0	0	0	512
	% of households	5.42	2.68	3.78	20.70	26.71	17.98	11.60	12.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.83
500,000-599,999	Households		2	12	12	25	158	90	22	42			365
	av.expenditure	0	521	390	0	0	778	245	0	0	0	0	414
	% of households	0.00	0.49	0.84	1.37	4.83	43.98	20.05	12.32	16.21	0.00	0.00	7.21
600,000-699,999	Households			42		24	137	113	21	21			357
	av.expenditure	0	0	391	0	782	413	766	261	0	0	0	514
	% of households	0.00	0.00	2.87	0.00	4.50	38.04	25.28	11.34	7.94	0.00	0.00	7.06
700,000-999,999	Households				23	51		108	88	110	46		425
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	1,942	160	0	1,626	564	620	0	0	811
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.52	9.79	0.00	24.04	48.24	42.09	25.57	0.00	8.41
1 million & over	Households				34	42		65	29	65	134		367
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	1,357	391	0	3,644	4,795	0	2,445	0	2,074
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.73	8.07	0.00	14.42	15.78	24.83	74.43	0.00	7.27
Total Households		264	469	1,470	900	523	359	448	182	260	180		5,056
% of households		5.23	9.28	29.07	17.80	10.34	7.11	8.87	3.60	5.15	3.55		100.00
Total average expenditure		446	682	255	411	210	594	1,174	1,058	261	1,820		518

Table A4.10: Total Household Credit Schemes & related loan Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Choiseul

Credit Schemes & Loans	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	84											84
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	31.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.67
50,000-99,999	Households	105	143	59									307
	av.expenditure	13	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
	% of households	39.93	30.43	3.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.07
100,000-199,000	Households	46	193	595	63	39							937
	av.expenditure	282	41	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34
	% of households	17.55	41.14	40.49	7.03	7.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.53
200,000-299,999	Households	9	82	449	400	23				23			986
	av.expenditure	405	106	2	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
	% of households	3.45	17.51	30.53	44.44	4.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.93	0.00	0.00	19.51
300,000-399,999	Households	5	36	257	182	179		21					680
	av.expenditure	0	160	0	12	0	0	315	0	0	0	0	21
	% of households	1.72	7.74	17.51	20.21	34.22	0.00	4.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.45
400,000-499,999	Households	14	13	56	186	140	65	52	22				547
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	246	0	0	0	0	0	29
	% of households	5.42	2.68	3.78	20.70	26.71	17.98	11.60	12.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.83
500,000-599,999	Households		2	12	12	25	158	90	22	42			365
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	0	0	31
	% of households	0.00	0.49	0.84	1.37	4.83	43.98	20.05	12.32	16.21	0.00	0.00	7.21
600,000-699,999	Households			42		24	137	113	21	21			357
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	1,496	0	0	0	93
	% of households	0.00	0.00	2.87	0.00	4.50	38.04	25.28	11.34	7.94	0.00	0.00	7.06
700,000-999,999	Households				23	51		108	88	110	46		425
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	658	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.52	9.79	0.00	24.04	48.24	42.09	25.57	0.00	8.41
1 million & over	Households				34	42		65	29	65	134		367
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.73	8.07	0.00	14.42	15.78	24.83	74.43	0.00	7.27
Total Households		264	469	1,470	900	523	359	448	182	260	180		5,056
% of households		5.23	9.28	29.07	17.80	10.34	7.11	8.87	3.60	5.15	3.55		100.00
Total average expenditure		69	55	8	14	64	82	15	170	0	0		33

Table A4.11: Total Household Miscellaneous Goods & Services Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Choiseul

Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	84											84
	av.expenditure	131	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	131
	% of households	31.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.67
50,000-99,999	Households	105	143	59									307
	av.expenditure	341	992	1,091	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	787
	% of households	39.93	30.43	3.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.07
100,000-199,000	Households	46	193	595	63	39							937
	av.expenditure	5,945	2,233	996	1,473	3,327	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,625
	% of households	17.55	41.14	40.49	7.03	7.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.53
200,000-299,999	Households	9	82	449	400	23				23			986
	av.expenditure	15,959	2,313	2,565	1,253	270	0	0	0	550	0	0	2,034
	% of households	3.45	17.51	30.53	44.44	4.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.93	0.00	0.00	19.51
300,000-399,999	Households	5	36	257	182	179		21					680
	av.expenditure	25,699	5,466	1,809	2,266	1,998	0	5,508	0	0	0	0	2,449
	% of households	1.72	7.74	17.51	20.21	34.22	0.00	4.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.45
400,000-499,999	Households	14	13	56	186	140	65	52	22				547
	av.expenditure	9,502	17,822	1,519	2,880	798	4,398	2,655	7,507	0	0	0	3,076
	% of households	5.42	2.68	3.78	20.70	26.71	17.98	11.60	12.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.83
500,000-599,999	Households		2	12	12	25	158	90	22	42			365
	av.expenditure	0	5,828	5,441	6,508	794	4,063	635	1,710	0	0	0	2,781
	% of households	0.00	0.49	0.84	1.37	4.83	43.98	20.05	12.32	16.21	0.00	0.00	7.21
600,000-699,999	Households			42		24	137	113	21	21			357
	av.expenditure	0	0	389	0	4,552	3,299	3,938	5,908	17,021	0	0	4,186
	% of households	0.00	0.00	2.87	0.00	4.50	38.04	25.28	11.34	7.94	0.00	0.00	7.06
700,000-999,999	Households				23	51		108	88	110	46		425
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	7,574	6,263	0	5,144	2,121	6,580	4,935		5,131
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.52	9.79	0.00	24.04	48.24	42.09	25.57		8.41
1 million & over	Households				34	42		65	29	65	134		367
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	16,444	534	0	5,277	2,682	16,854	52,374		24,713
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.73	8.07	0.00	14.42	15.78	24.83	74.43		7.27
Total Households		264	469	1,470	900	523	359	448	182	260	180		5,056
% of households		5.23	9.28	29.07	17.80	10.34	7.11	8.87	3.60	5.15	3.55		100.00
Total average expenditure		2,730	2,555	1,661	2,608	2,056	3,833	3,682	3,252	8,725	40,241		4,134

Table A4.4: Total Household Food Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Western

Food Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over	
1-49,999	Households	3	6									9
	av. expenditure	5525	4518	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4890
	% of households	3.97	2.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
50,000-99,999	Households	25	46		7	40						118
	av. expenditure	10448	8696	0	8726	1805	0	0	0	0	0	6749
	% of households	28.50	17.54	0.00	0.51	3.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.86
100,000-199,000	Households	17	60	289	47							412
	av. expenditure	9910	14892	8897	5007	0	0	0	0	0	0	9369
	% of households	19.37	22.69	24.55	3.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.02
200,000-299,999	Households	42		445	337	48	75	40	56			1044
	av. expenditure	7515	0	9261	8349	5646	6069	4062	7212	0	0	8190
	% of households	48.16	0.00	37.86	25.69	4.23	5.58	3.49	7.44	0.00	0.00	7.65
300,000-399,999	Households		27	209	276	181	92	39		82		905
	av. expenditure	0	4375	11982	9783	6737	8988	8974	0	6168	0	9078
	% of households	0.00	10.32	17.77	21.01	15.82	6.78	3.46	0.00	2.75	0.00	6.63
400,000-499,999	Households		48	97	103	241	179	110	88	107		972
	av. expenditure	0	11767	16049	9387	8544	12156	11678	11022	8216	0	10747
	% of households	0.00	18.08	8.24	7.85	21.09	13.25	9.67	11.63	3.60	0.00	7.12
500,000-599,999	Households		4	67	162	216	391		79	152	10	1082
	av. expenditure	0	33760	10798	10765	12665	11934	0	12821	8850	28728	11709
	% of households	0.00	1.51	5.73	12.37	18.95	28.99	0.00	10.44	5.12	0.30	7.93
600,000-699,999	Households		3	11	139	215	58	97	127	51		702
	av. expenditure	0	22181	33782	15882	10687	14980	13161	13029	13428	0	13448
	% of households	0.00	1.32	0.92	10.60	18.85	4.27	8.55	16.84	1.72	0.00	5.14
700,000-999,999	Households		9	29	189	120	340	369	201	1158	163	2579
	av. expenditure	0	20839	16518	12061	12334	17228	17438	14676	15678	16400	15709
	% of households	0.00	3.38	2.46	14.37	10.54	25.20	32.50	26.62	39.09	4.72	18.89
1 million & over	Households		61	29	53	80	215	481	205	1414	3289	5826
	av. expenditure	0	16437	43018	26825	9207	14937	20284	18497	21963	23944	22477
	% of households	0.00	22.90	2.46	4.03	7.04	15.94	42.33	27.03	47.72	94.98	42.68
Total Households		88	264	1175	1312	1142	1350	1136	757	2963	3463	13650
% of households		0.64	1.94	8.61	9.61	8.36	9.89	8.32	5.55	21.70	25.37	100.00
Total average expenditure		8736	12857	11538	10991	9532	13379	16960	14258	17759	23602	16520

Table A4.5: Total Household Housing Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Western

Housing Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	3	6										9
	av. expenditure	2860	2860	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2860
	% of households	3.97	2.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
50,000-99,999	Households	25	46		7	40							118
	av. expenditure	3181	4246	0	208	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	2535
	% of households	28.50	17.54	0.00	0.51	3.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.86
100,000-199,000	Households	17	60	289	47								412
	av. expenditure	5213	5789	2666	1078	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3045
	% of households	19.37	22.69	24.55	3.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.02
200,000-299,999	Households	42		445	337	48	75	40	56				1044
	av. expenditure	617	0	2273	1812	1466	739	781	399	0	0	0	1751
	% of households	48.16	0.00	37.86	25.69	4.23	5.58	3.49	7.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.65
300,000-399,999	Households		27	209	276	181	92	39		82			905
	av. expenditure	0	676	2643	2238	1998	821	1293	0	623	0	0	1907
	% of households	0.00	10.32	17.77	21.01	15.82	6.78	3.46	0.00	2.75	0.00	0.00	6.63
400,000-499,999	Households		48	97	103	241	179	110	88	107			972
	av. expenditure	0	2190	4597	2475	1300	1629	1511	664	1814	0	0	1880
	% of households	0.00	18.08	8.24	7.85	21.09	13.25	9.67	11.63	3.60	0.00	0.00	7.12
500,000-599,999	Households		4	67	162	216	391		79	152	10		1082
	av. expenditure	0	7136	1677	2586	1405	956	0	2020	1509	10313	0	1603
	% of households	0.00	1.51	5.73	12.37	18.95	28.99	0.00	10.44	5.12	0.30	0.00	7.93
600,000-699,999	Households		3	11	139	215	58	97	127	51			702
	av. expenditure	0	157985	520	2889	1346	5304	905	228	1646	0	0	2501
	% of households	0.00	1.32	0.92	10.60	18.85	4.27	8.55	16.84	1.72	0.00	0.00	5.14
700,000-999,999	Households		9	29	189	120	340	369	201	1158	163		2579
	av. expenditure	0	15630	833	2601	2887	1664	1685	1162	1756	1388	0	1817
	% of households	0.00	3.38	2.46	14.37	10.54	25.20	32.50	26.62	39.09	4.72	0.00	18.89
1 million & over	Households		61	29	53	80	215	481	205	1414	3289		5826
	av. expenditure	0	1360	1458	2258	3711	2042	2163	1471	2656	5464	0	4128
	% of households	0.00	22.90	2.46	4.03	7.04	15.94	42.33	27.03	47.72	94.98	0.00	42.68
Total Households		88	264	1175	1312	1142	1350	1136	757	2963	3463		13650
% of households		0.64	1.94	8.61	9.61	8.36	9.89	8.32	5.55	21.70	25.37		100.00
Total average expenditure		2327	5622	2521	2260	1756	1561	1759	1063	2142	5286		2871

Table A4.6: Total Household Housing Operations Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Western

Housing Operations Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	3	6										9
	av. expenditure	480	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	178
	% of households	3.97	2.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
50,000-99,999	Households	25	46		7	40							118
	av. expenditure	771	451	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	344
	% of households	28.50	17.54	0.00	0.51	3.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.86
100,000-199,000	Households	17	60	289	47								412
	av. expenditure	1396	915	589	303	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	637
	% of households	19.37	22.69	24.55	3.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.02
200,000-299,999	Households	42		445	337	48	75	40		56			1044
	av. expenditure	221	0	512	398	669	120	26	0	0	0	0	396
	% of households	48.16	0.00	37.86	25.69	4.23	5.58	3.49	7.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.65
300,000-399,999	Households		27	209	276	181	92	39		82			905
	av. expenditure	0	63	1109	624	591	133	559	0	349	0	0	635
	% of households	0.00	10.32	17.77	21.01	15.82	6.78	3.46	0.00	2.75	0.00	0.00	6.63
400,000-499,999	Households		48	97	103	241	179	110	88	107			972
	av. expenditure	0	809	1098	1051	498	688	464	682	602	0	0	691
	% of households	0.00	18.08	8.24	7.85	21.09	13.25	9.67	11.63	3.60	0.00	0.00	7.12
500,000-599,999	Households		4	67	162	216	391		79	152	10		1082
	av. expenditure	0	2500	145	715	280	320	0	348	907	195	0	451
	% of households	0.00	1.51	5.73	12.37	18.95	28.99	0.00	10.44	5.12	0.30	0.00	7.93
600,000-699,999	Households		3	11	139	215	58	97	127	51			702
	av. expenditure	0	26	1877	1255	274	266	664	97	1417	0	0	596
	% of households	0.00	1.32	0.92	10.60	18.85	4.27	8.55	16.84	1.72	0.00	0.00	5.14
700,000-999,999	Households		9	29	189	120	340	369	201	1158	163		2579
	av. expenditure	0	7463	651	969	1433	424	554	481	623	771	0	672
	% of households	0.00	3.38	2.46	14.37	10.54	25.20	32.50	26.62	39.09	4.72	0.00	18.89
1 million & over	Households		61	29	53	80	215	481	205	1414	3289		5826
	av. expenditure	0	1893	652	1538	268	726	2109	2654	1226	2463	0	2023
	% of households	0.00	22.90	2.46	4.03	7.04	15.94	42.33	27.03	47.72	94.98	0.00	42.68
Total Households		88	264	1175	1312	1142	1350	1136	757	2963	3463		13650
% of households		0.64	1.94	8.61	9.61	8.36	9.89	8.32	5.55	21.70	25.37	0.00	100.00
Total average expenditure		616	1163	684	749	501	434	1195	978	931	2376		1201

Table A4.7: Total Household Clothing & Footwear Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Western

Clothing & Footwear Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	3	6										9
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	3.97	2.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
50,000-99,999	Households	25	46		7	40							118
	av. expenditure	54	273	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	119
	% of households	28.50	17.54	0.00	0.51	3.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.86
100,000-199,000	Households	17	60	289	47								412
	av. expenditure	285	1070	190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300
	% of households	19.37	22.69	24.55	3.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.02
200,000-299,999	Households	42		445	337	48	75	40	56				1044
	av. expenditure	0	0	160	201	40	378	0	0	0	0	0	162
	% of households	48.16	0.00	37.86	25.69	4.23	5.58	3.49	7.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.65
300,000-399,999	Households		27	209	276	181	92	39		82			905
	av. expenditure	0	0	729	215	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	251
	% of households	0.00	10.32	17.77	21.01	15.82	6.78	3.46	0.00	2.75	0.00	0.00	6.63
400,000-499,999	Households		48	97	103	241	179	110	88	107			972
	av. expenditure	0	74	350	0	0	96	0	0	0	0	0	56
	% of households	0.00	18.08	8.24	7.85	21.09	13.25	9.67	11.63	3.60	0.00	0.00	7.12
500,000-599,999	Households		4	67	162	216	391		79	152	10		1082
	av. expenditure	0	1043	843	0	327	7	0	41	491	0	0	196
	% of households	0.00	1.51	5.73	12.37	18.95	28.99	0.00	10.44	5.12	0.30	0.00	7.93
600,000-699,999	Households		3	11	139	215	58	97	127	51			702
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	7	467	0	718	0	860	0	0	306
	% of households	0.00	1.32	0.92	10.60	18.85	4.27	8.55	16.84	1.72	0.00	0.00	5.14
700,000-999,999	Households		9	29	189	120	340	369	201	1158	163		2579
	av. expenditure	0	0	6935	701	272	170	149	0	220	0	0	284
	% of households	0.00	3.38	2.46	14.37	10.54	25.20	32.50	26.62	39.09	4.72	0.00	18.89
1 million & over	Households		61	29	53	80	215	481	205	1414	3289		5826
	av. expenditure	0	599	0	0	0	152	12	0	779	754	0	627
	% of households	0.00	22.90	2.46	4.03	7.04	15.94	42.33	27.03	47.72	94.98	0.00	42.68
Total Households		88	264	1175	1312	1142	1350	1136	757	2963	3463		13650
% of households		0.64	1.94	8.61	9.61	8.36	9.89	8.32	5.55	21.70	25.37		100.00
Total average expenditure		71	457	485	198	193	103	115	4	498	716		396

Table A4.8: Total Household Transport Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Western

Transport Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	3	6										9
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	3.97	2.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
50,000-99,999	Households	25	46		7	40							118
	av. expenditure	203	111	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
	% of households	28.50	17.54	0.00	0.51	3.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.86
100,000-199,000	Households	17	60	289	47								412
	av. expenditure	132	461	102	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	144
	% of households	19.37	22.69	24.55	3.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.02
200,000-299,999	Households	42		445	337	48	75	40	56				1044
	av. expenditure	127	0	212	143	0	205	0	0	0	0	0	156
	% of households	48.16	0.00	37.86	25.69	4.23	5.58	3.49	7.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.65
300,000-399,999	Households		27	209	276	181	92	39		82			905
	av. expenditure	0	2772	737	407	219	663	682	0	447	0	0	558
	% of households	0.00	10.32	17.77	21.01	15.82	6.78	3.46	0.00	2.75	0.00	0.00	6.63
400,000-499,999	Households		48	97	103	241	179	110	88	107			972
	av. expenditure	0	187	610	593	0	435	49	1439	323	0	0	384
	% of households	0.00	18.08	8.24	7.85	21.09	13.25	9.67	11.63	3.60	0.00	0.00	7.12
500,000-599,999	Households		4	67	162	216	391		79	152	10		1082
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	1259	711	319	0	768	428	600	0	568
	% of households	0.00	1.51	5.73	12.37	18.95	28.99	0.00	10.44	5.12	0.30	0.00	7.93
600,000-699,999	Households		3	11	139	215	58	97	127	51			702
	av. expenditure	0	600	7404	606	112	193	255	1028	2214	0	0	669
	% of households	0.00	1.32	0.92	10.60	18.85	4.27	8.55	16.84	1.72	0.00	0.00	5.14
700,000-999,999	Households		9	29	189	120	340	369	201	1158	163		2579
	av. expenditure	0	41473	3910	2575	1691	938	59	68	604	858	0	918
	% of households	0.00	3.38	2.46	14.37	10.54	25.20	32.50	26.62	39.09	4.72	0.00	18.89
1 million & over	Households		61	29	53	80	215	481	205	1414	3289		5826
	av. expenditure	0	21784	0	0	276	654	950	327	5139	2542	0	3026
	% of households	0.00	22.90	2.46	4.03	7.04	15.94	42.33	27.03	47.72	94.98	0.00	42.68
Total Households		88	264	1175	1312	1142	1350	1136	757	2963	3463		13650
% of households		0.64	1.94	8.61	9.61	8.36	9.89	8.32	5.55	21.70	25.37		100.00
Total average expenditure		145	6843	451	759	388	556	471	527	2772	2456		1626

Table A4.9: Total Household Alcohol & Tobacco Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Solomon Islands

Alcohol & Tobacco Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	3	6										9
	av. expenditure	860	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	318
	% of households	3.97	2.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
50,000-99,999	Households	25	46		7	40							118
	av. expenditure	971	1417	0	391	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	787
	% of households	28.50	17.54	0.00	0.51	3.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.86
100,000-199,000	Households	17	60	289	47								412
	av. expenditure	2322	1646	777	221	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	904
	% of households	19.37	22.69	24.55	3.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.02
200,000-299,999	Households	42		445	337	48	75	40	56				1044
	av. expenditure	795	0	328	569	0	120	261	191	0	0	0	385
	% of households	48.16	0.00	37.86	25.69	4.23	5.58	3.49	7.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.65
300,000-399,999	Households		27	209	276	181	92	39		82			905
	av. expenditure	0	0	591	257	220	147	960	0	0	0	0	315
	% of households	0.00	10.32	17.77	21.01	15.82	6.78	3.46	0.00	2.75	0.00	0.00	6.63
400,000-499,999	Households		48	97	103	241	179	110	88	107			972
	av. expenditure	0	311	404	577	122	1051	8	315	263	0	0	399
	% of households	0.00	18.08	8.24	7.85	21.09	13.25	9.67	11.63	3.60	0.00	0.00	7.12
500,000-599,999	Households		4	67	162	216	391		79	152	10		1082
	av. expenditure	0	939	208	523	344	499	0	1401	346	0	0	495
	% of households	0.00	1.51	5.73	12.37	18.95	28.99	0.00	10.44	5.12	0.30	0.00	7.93
600,000-699,999	Households		3	11	139	215	58	97	127	51			702
	av. expenditure	0	0	9647	514	1177	40	220	0	596	0	0	688
	% of households	0.00	1.32	0.92	10.60	18.85	4.27	8.55	16.84	1.72	0.00	0.00	5.14
700,000-999,999	Households		9	29	189	120	340	369	201	1158	163		2579
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	1022	828	915	509	852	430	0	0	567
	% of households	0.00	3.38	2.46	14.37	10.54	25.20	32.50	26.62	39.09	4.72	0.00	18.89
1 million & over	Households		61	29	53	80	215	481	205	1414	3289		5826
	av. expenditure	0	511	156	0	7323	297	3104	0	856	1199	0	1259
	% of households	0.00	22.90	2.46	4.03	7.04	15.94	42.33	27.03	47.72	94.98	0.00	42.68
Total Households		88	264	1175	1312	1142	1350	1136	757	2963	3463		13650
% of households		0.64	1.94	8.61	9.61	8.36	9.89	8.32	5.55	21.70	25.37		100.00
Total average expenditure		1143	810	557	521	950	580	1541	424	614	1139		832

Table A4.10: Total Household Credit Schemes & related loan Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Western

Credit Schemes & Loans	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	3	6										9
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	3.97	2.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
50,000-99,999	Households	25	46		7	40							118
	av.expenditure	490	737	0	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	399
	% of households	28.50	17.54	0.00	0.51	3.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.86
100,000-199,000	Households	17	60	289	47								412
	av.expenditure	99	1540	791	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	799
	% of households	19.37	22.69	24.55	3.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.02
200,000-299,999	Households	42		445	337	48	75	40	56				1044
	av.expenditure	0	0	415	223	2003	7	0	0	0	0	0	342
	% of households	48.16	0.00	37.86	25.69	4.23	5.58	3.49	7.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.65
300,000-399,999	Households		27	209	276	181	92	39		82			905
	av.expenditure	0	0	2937	231	1770	0	1639	0	14	0	0	1174
	% of households	0.00	10.32	17.77	21.01	15.82	6.78	3.46	0.00	2.75	0.00	0.00	6.63
400,000-499,999	Households		48	97	103	241	179	110	88	107			972
	av.expenditure	0	9	3376	3685	1857	133	0	135	46	0	0	1229
	% of households	0.00	18.08	8.24	7.85	21.09	13.25	9.67	11.63	3.60	0.00	0.00	7.12
500,000-599,999	Households		4	67	162	216	391		79	152	10		1082
	av.expenditure	0	67000	0	3028	0	0	0	9	34	0	0	707
	% of households	0.00	1.51	5.73	12.37	18.95	28.99	0.00	10.44	5.12	0.30	0.00	7.93
600,000-699,999	Households		3	11	139	215	58	97	127	51			702
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	2259	1056	0	26	142	327	0	0	825
	% of households	0.00	1.32	0.92	10.60	18.85	4.27	8.55	16.84	1.72	0.00	0.00	5.14
700,000-999,999	Households		9	29	189	120	340	369	201	1158	163		2579
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	1718	3376	305	0	288	13	0	0	453
	% of households	0.00	3.38	2.46	14.37	10.54	25.20	32.50	26.62	39.09	4.72	0.00	18.89
1 million & over	Households		61	29	53	80	215	481	205	1414	3289		5826
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	993	0	476	45	0	223
	% of households	0.00	22.90	2.46	4.03	7.04	15.94	42.33	27.03	47.72	94.98	0.00	42.68
Total Households		88	264	1175	1312	1142	1350	1136	757	2963	3463		13650
% of households		0.64	1.94	8.61	9.61	8.36	9.89	8.32	5.55	21.70	25.37		100.00
Total average expenditure		159	1494	1151	1262	1311	95	479	41	349	43		498

Table A4.11: Total Household Miscellaneous Goods & Services Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Western

Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	3	6										9
	av. expenditure	350	364	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	359
	% of households	3.97	2.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
50,000-99,999	Households	25	46		7	40							118
	av. expenditure	1299	1286	0	1167	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	849
	% of households	28.50	17.54	0.00	0.51	3.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.86
100,000-199,000	Households	17	60	289	47								412
	av. expenditure	1551	3579	1654	594	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1809
	% of households	19.37	22.69	24.55	3.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.02
200,000-299,999	Households	42		445	337	48	75	40	56				1044
	av. expenditure	3009	0	1549	1954	789	2158	0	1972	0	0	0	1712
	% of households	48.16	0.00	37.86	25.69	4.23	5.58	3.49	7.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.65
300,000-399,999	Households		27	209	276	181	92	39		82			905
	av. expenditure	0	6016	2907	2140	2148	461	3732	0	1328	0	0	2262
	% of households	0.00	10.32	17.77	21.01	15.82	6.78	3.46	0.00	2.75	0.00	0.00	6.63
400,000-499,999	Households		48	97	103	241	179	110	88	107			972
	av. expenditure	0	3756	2721	3286	2433	1169	2482	883	1102	0	0	2104
	% of households	0.00	18.08	8.24	7.85	21.09	13.25	9.67	11.63	3.60	0.00	0.00	7.12
500,000-599,999	Households		4	67	162	216	391		79	152	10		1082
	av. expenditure	0	27354	2301	1184	1474	1516	0	3976	2333	12594	0	2003
	% of households	0.00	1.51	5.73	12.37	18.95	28.99	0.00	10.44	5.12	0.30	0.00	7.93
600,000-699,999	Households		3	11	139	215	58	97	127	51			702
	av. expenditure	0	683	5009	4387	2692	769	4917	1257	5646	0	0	3157
	% of households	0.00	1.32	0.92	10.60	18.85	4.27	8.55	16.84	1.72	0.00	0.00	5.14
700,000-999,999	Households		9	29	189	120	340	369	201	1158	163		2579
	av. expenditure	0	13156	2095	4174	6627	2436	1825	1912	2789	2193	0	2806
	% of households	0.00	3.38	2.46	14.37	10.54	25.20	32.50	26.62	39.09	4.72	0.00	18.89
1 million & over	Households		61	29	53	80	215	481	205	1414	3289		5826
	av. expenditure	0	1675	469	22043	8870	7510	4112	2382	4415	7610	0	6410
	% of households	0.00	22.90	2.46	4.03	7.04	15.94	42.33	27.03	47.72	94.98	0.00	42.68
Total Households		88	264	1175	1312	1142	1350	1136	757	2963	3463		13650
% of households		0.64	1.94	8.61	9.61	8.36	9.89	8.32	5.55	21.70	25.37		100.00
Total average expenditure		2134	3598	1974	3337	2996	2590	3123	2029	3489	7369		4080

Table A4.4: Total Household Food Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Isabel

Food Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over	
1-49,999	Households	30	28									58
	av. expenditure	5986	5046	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5534
	% of households	100.00	7.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.25
50,000-99,999	Households		181	105	9							294
	av. expenditure	0	5908	7297	7600	0	0	0	0	0	0	6453
	% of households	0.00	46.96	8.30	1.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.37
100,000-199,000	Households		74	613	62		23					772
	av. expenditure	0	7383	7310	8796	0	3266	0	0	0	0	7318
	% of households	0.00	19.32	48.68	7.93	0.00	6.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.74
200,000-299,999	Households		38	324	337	19	31	33				782
	av. expenditure	0	7905	7660	9442	9812	5759	8507	0	0	0	8454
	% of households	0.00	9.93	25.74	43.19	4.19	8.71	18.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.95
300,000-399,999	Households		42	175	246	200	22	33	19			737
	av. expenditure	0	10047	11861	9040	12628	7601	8488	11870	0	0	10748
	% of households	0.00	10.89	13.90	31.49	44.17	6.23	18.43	9.10	0.00	0.00	15.97
400,000-499,999	Households		22	23	61	101	56		28			291
	av. expenditure	0	14352	8757	11566	10171	13410	0	16566	0	0	11894
	% of households	0.00	5.69	1.86	7.81	22.26	15.84	0.00	13.27	0.00	0.00	6.30
500,000-599,999	Households		0	0	28	91	168		0	0	0	288
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	21873	16679	14433	0	0	0	0	15867
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.57	20.16	47.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.23
600,000-699,999	Households		0	0	19	23	52	23	46	66		229
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	18142	25553	13001	19495	10428	13126	0	14832
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.45	4.99	14.84	12.65	22.13	8.04	0.00	4.96
700,000-999,999	Households		0	0	19	19		68	116	676		898
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	27325	25836	0	28760	14937	13752	0	15588
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.45	4.22	0.00	37.98	55.49	82.33	0.00	19.47
1 million & over	Households			19				23		79	145	266
	av. expenditure	0	0	13457	0	0	0	34140	0	34311	30392	30658
	% of households	0.00	0.00	1.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.65	0.00	9.63	100.00	5.77
Total Households		30	384	1260	781	454	351	179	209	821	145	4614
% of households		0.65	8.33	27.30	16.92	9.83	7.61	3.88	4.53	17.79	3.15	100.00
Total average expenditure		5986	7260	8152	10505	13982	12156	20827	13876	15682	30392	12131

Table A4.5: Total Household Housing Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Isabel

Housing Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over	
1-49,999	Households	30	28									58
	av. expenditure	731	1841	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1265
	% of households	100.00	7.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.25
50,000-99,999	Households		181	105	9							294
	av. expenditure	0	1628	1570	365	0	0	0	0	0	0	1570
	% of households	0.00	46.96	8.30	1.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.37
100,000-199,000	Households		74	613	62		23					772
	av. expenditure	0	1166	1629	2716	0	585	0	0	0	0	1641
	% of households	0.00	19.32	48.68	7.93	0.00	6.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.74
200,000-299,999	Households		38	324	337	19	31	33				782
	av. expenditure	0	780	2195	2685	859	2735	2761	0	0	0	2349
	% of households	0.00	9.93	25.74	43.19	4.19	8.71	18.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.95
300,000-399,999	Households		42	175	246	200	22	33	19			737
	av. expenditure	0	775	1337	2945	3438	3987	520	859	0	0	2443
	% of households	0.00	10.89	13.90	31.49	44.17	6.23	18.43	9.10	0.00	0.00	15.97
400,000-499,999	Households		22	23	61	101	56		28			291
	av. expenditure	0	755	520	2412	3568	3798	0	5888	0	0	3133
	% of households	0.00	5.69	1.86	7.81	22.26	15.84	0.00	13.27	0.00	0.00	6.30
500,000-599,999	Households				28	91	168					288
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	14897	1949	3655	0	0	0	0	4201
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.57	20.16	47.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.23
600,000-699,999	Households				19	23	52	23	46	66		229
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	4170	2422	6190	4071	3285	2344	0	3742
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.45	4.99	14.84	12.65	22.13	8.04	0.00	4.96
700,000-999,999	Households				19	19		68	116	676		898
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	650	6806	0	4402	2382	5318	0	4802
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.45	4.22	0.00	37.98	55.49	82.33	0.00	19.47
1 million & over	Households			19				23		79	145	266
	av. expenditure	0	0	3057	0	0	0	8211	0	12982	4132	7032
	% of households	0.00	0.00	1.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.65	0.00	9.63	100.00	5.77
Total Households		30	384	1260	781	454	351	179	209	821	145	4614
% of households		0.65	8.33	27.30	16.92	9.83	7.61	3.88	4.53	17.79	3.15	100.00
Total average expenditure		731	1327	1730	3144	3150	3796	3827	2908	5817	4132	3164

Table A4.6: Total Household Housing Operations Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Isabel

Housing Operations Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	30	28										58
	av. expenditure	154	227	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	189
	% of households	100.00	7.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.25
50,000-99,999	Households		181	105	9								294
	av. expenditure	0	452	438	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	434
	% of households	0.00	46.96	8.30	1.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.37
100,000-199,000	Households		74	613	62		23						772
	av. expenditure	0	282	238	1335	0	1135	0	0	0	0	0	357
	% of households	0.00	19.32	48.68	7.93	0.00	6.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.74
200,000-299,999	Households		38	324	337	19	31	33					782
	av. expenditure	0	714	336	542	180	2848	729	0	0	0	0	554
	% of households	0.00	9.93	25.74	43.19	4.19	8.71	18.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.95
300,000-399,999	Households		42	175	246	200	22	33	19				737
	av. expenditure	0	1577	481	589	149	1710	523	321	0	0	0	523
	% of households	0.00	10.89	13.90	31.49	44.17	6.23	18.43	9.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.97
400,000-499,999	Households		22	23	61	101	56		28				291
	av. expenditure	0	1842	302	536	460	51	0	4840	0	0	0	907
	% of households	0.00	5.69	1.86	7.81	22.26	15.84	0.00	13.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.30
500,000-599,999	Households		0	0	28	91	168						288
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	602	261	419	0	0	0	0	0	387
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.57	20.16	47.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.23
600,000-699,999	Households		0	0	19	23	52	23	46	66			229
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	1383	529	738	193	26	714	0	0	567
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.45	4.99	14.84	12.65	22.13	8.04	0.00	0.00	4.96
700,000-999,999	Households		0	0	19	19		68	116	676			898
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	2836	1687	0	2272	197	135	0	0	396
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.45	4.22	0.00	37.98	55.49	82.33	0.00	0.00	19.47
1 million & over	Households			19				23		79	145		266
	av. expenditure	0	0	2437	0	0	0	0	0	1874	1015	0	1286
	% of households	0.00	0.00	1.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.65	0.00	9.63	100.00	0.00	5.77
Total Households		30	384	1260	781	454	351	179	209	821	145	0	4614
% of households		0.65	8.33	27.30	16.92	9.83	7.61	3.88	4.53	17.79	3.15	0.00	100.00
Total average expenditure		154	631	348	692	326	746	1117	787	349	1015	0	528

Table A4.7: Total Household Clothing & Footwear Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Isabel

Clothing & Footwear Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	30	28										58
	av. expenditure	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
	% of households	100.00	7.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.25
50,000-99,999	Households		181	105	9								294
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	0.00	46.96	8.30	1.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.37
100,000-199,000	Households		74	613	62		23						772
	av. expenditure	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
	% of households	0.00	19.32	48.68	7.93	0.00	6.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.74
200,000-299,999	Households		38	324	337	19	31	33					782
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	% of households	0.00	9.93	25.74	43.19	4.19	8.71	18.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.95
300,000-399,999	Households		42	175	246	200	22	33	19				737
	av. expenditure	0	1050	63	216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	147
	% of households	0.00	10.89	13.90	31.49	44.17	6.23	18.43	9.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.97
400,000-499,999	Households		22	23	61	101	56		28				291
	av. expenditure	0	104	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
	% of households	0.00	5.69	1.86	7.81	22.26	15.84	0.00	13.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.30
500,000-599,999	Households				28	91	168						288
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	0	809	8	0	0	0	0	0	262
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.57	20.16	47.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.23
600,000-699,999	Households				19	23	52	23	46	66			229
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	1460	0	374	0	0	104	0	0	237
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.45	4.99	14.84	12.65	22.13	8.04	0.00	0.00	4.96
700,000-999,999	Households				19	19		68	116	676			898
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	1043	0	0	42	74	0	0	0	35
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.45	4.22	0.00	37.98	55.49	82.33	0.00	0.00	19.47
1 million & over	Households			19				23		79	145		266
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	545	3716	0	2189
	% of households	0.00	0.00	1.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.65	0.00	9.63	100.00	0.00	5.77
Total Households		30	384	1260	781	454	351	179	209	821	145		4614
% of households		0.65	8.33	27.30	16.92	9.83	7.61	3.88	4.53	17.79	3.15		100.00
Total average expenditure		6	120	17	131	163	59	16	41	61	3716		187

Table A4.8: Total Household Transport Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Isabel

Transport Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	30	28										58
	av. expenditure	58	205	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	129
	% of households	100.00	7.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.25
50,000-99,999	Households		181	105	9								294
	av. expenditure	0	260	279	382	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	270
	% of households	0.00	46.96	8.30	1.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.37
100,000-199,000	Households		74	613	62		23						772
	av. expenditure	0	277	195	671	0	440	0	0	0	0	0	249
	% of households	0.00	19.32	48.68	7.93	0.00	6.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.74
200,000-299,999	Households		38	324	337	19	31	33					782
	av. expenditure	0	357	448	155	200	572	474	0	0	0	0	317
	% of households	0.00	9.93	25.74	43.19	4.19	8.71	18.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.95
300,000-399,999	Households		42	175	246	200	22	33	19				737
	av. expenditure	0	1220	436	627	280	1280	0	210	0	0	0	501
	% of households	0.00	10.89	13.90	31.49	44.17	6.23	18.43	9.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.97
400,000-499,999	Households		22	23	61	101	56		28				291
	av. expenditure	0	496	1605	1836	1607	0	0	833	0	0	0	1190
	% of households	0.00	5.69	1.86	7.81	22.26	15.84	0.00	13.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.30
500,000-599,999	Households		0	0	28	91	168						288
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	662	431	382	0	0	0	0	0	425
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.57	20.16	47.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.23
600,000-699,999	Households		0	0	19	23	52	23	46	66			229
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	699	0	0	435	0	0	285
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.45	4.99	14.84	12.65	22.13	8.04	0.00	0.00	4.96
700,000-999,999	Households		0	0	19	19		68	116	676			898
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	1000	1052	0	131	548	189	0	0	267
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.45	4.22	0.00	37.98	55.49	82.33	0.00	0.00	19.47
1 million & over	Households			19				23		79	145		266
	av. expenditure	0	0	34344	0	0	0	0	0	1807	270	0	3156
	% of households	0.00	0.00	1.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.65	0.00	9.63	100.00	0.00	5.77
Total Households		30	384	1260	781	454	351	179	209	821	145	0	4614
% of households		0.65	8.33	27.30	16.92	9.83	7.61	3.88	4.53	17.79	3.15	0.00	100.00
Total average expenditure		58	387	846	513	621	445	137	434	365	270	0	544

Table A4.9: Total Household Alcohol & Tobacco Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Isabel

Alcohol & Tobacco Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over	
1-49,999	Households	30	28									58
	av. expenditure	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34
	% of households	100.00	7.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.25
50,000-99,999	Households		181	105	9							294
	av. expenditure	0	647	741	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	661
	% of households	0.00	46.96	8.30	1.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.37
100,000-199,000	Households		74	613	62		23					772
	av. expenditure	0	464	170	328	0	494	0	0	0	0	220
	% of households	0.00	19.32	48.68	7.93	0.00	6.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.74
200,000-299,999	Households		38	324	337	19	31	33				782
	av. expenditure	0	682	67	267	0	167	60	0	0	0	185
	% of households	0.00	9.93	25.74	43.19	4.19	8.71	18.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.95
300,000-399,999	Households		42	175	246	200	22	33	19			737
	av. expenditure	0	679	554	559	523	338	0	0	0	0	509
	% of households	0.00	10.89	13.90	31.49	44.17	6.23	18.43	9.10	0.00	0.00	15.97
400,000-499,999	Households		22	23	61	101	56		28			291
	av. expenditure	0	3648	0	352	226	74	0	1063	0	0	543
	% of households	0.00	5.69	1.86	7.81	22.26	15.84	0.00	13.27	0.00	0.00	6.30
500,000-599,999	Households				28	91	168					288
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	699	1136	140	0	0	0	0	511
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.57	20.16	47.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.23
600,000-699,999	Households				19	23	52	23	46	66		229
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	7660	1119	288	0	0	104	0	848
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.45	4.99	14.84	12.65	22.13	8.04	0.00	4.96
700,000-999,999	Households				19	19		68	116	676		898
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	3433	1383	0	598	313	106	0	268
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.45	4.22	0.00	37.98	55.49	82.33	0.00	19.47
1 million & over	Households			19				23		79	145	266
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	383	624	454
	% of households	0.00	0.00	1.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.65	0.00	9.63	100.00	5.77
Total Households		30	384	1260	781	454	351	179	209	821	145	4614
% of households		0.65	8.33	27.30	16.92	9.83	7.61	3.88	4.53	17.79	3.15	100.00
Total average expenditure		0	748	239	642	625	189	238	315	132	624	379

Table A4.10: Total Household Credit Schemes & related loan Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Isabel

Credit Schemes & Loans	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	30	28										58
	av. expenditure	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
	% of households	100.00	7.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.25
50,000-99,999	Households		181	105	9								294
	av. expenditure	0	7	8	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
	% of households	0.00	46.96	8.30	1.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.37
100,000-199,000	Households		74	613	62		23						772
	av. expenditure	0	16	3	40	0	57	0	0	0	0	0	9
	% of households	0.00	19.32	48.68	7.93	0.00	6.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.74
200,000-299,999	Households		38	324	337	19	31	33					782
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	173	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	76
	% of households	0.00	9.93	25.74	43.19	4.19	8.71	18.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.95
300,000-399,999	Households		42	175	246	200	22	33	19				737
	av. expenditure	0	0	62	100	163	0	0	0	0	0	0	93
	% of households	0.00	10.89	13.90	31.49	44.17	6.23	18.43	9.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.97
400,000-499,999	Households		22	23	61	101	56		28				291
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	2
	% of households	0.00	5.69	1.86	7.81	22.26	15.84	0.00	13.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.30
500,000-599,999	Households				28	91	168						288
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.57	20.16	47.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.23
600,000-699,999	Households				19	23	52	23	46	66			229
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1320	0	0	381
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.45	4.99	14.84	12.65	22.13	8.04	0.00	0.00	4.96
700,000-999,999	Households				19	19		68	116	676			898
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	661	0	0	0	85
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.45	4.22	0.00	37.98	55.49	82.33	0.00	0.00	19.47
1 million & over	Households			19				23		79	145		266
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	3
	% of households	0.00	0.00	1.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.65	0.00	9.63	100.00	0.00	5.77
Total Households		30	384	1260	781	454	351	179	209	821	145		4614
% of households		0.65	8.33	27.30	16.92	9.83	7.61	3.88	4.53	17.79	3.15		100.00
Total average expenditure		3	7	11	111	72	7	0	369	107	0		66

Table A4.11: Total Household Miscellaneous Goods & Services Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Isabel

Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	30	28										58
	av. expenditure	747	1816	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1261
	% of households	100.00	7.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.25
50,000-99,999	Households		181	105	9								294
	av. expenditure	0	1404	1596	2954	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1518
	% of households	0.00	46.96	8.30	1.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.37
100,000-199,000	Households		74	613	62		23						772
	av. expenditure	0	1334	1070	3693	0	2088	0	0	0	0	0	1336
	% of households	0.00	19.32	48.68	7.93	0.00	6.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.74
200,000-299,999	Households		38	324	337	19	31	33					782
	av. expenditure	0	2895	1606	1652	155	1836	1487	0	0	0	0	1657
	% of households	0.00	9.93	25.74	43.19	4.19	8.71	18.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.95
300,000-399,999	Households		42	175	246	200	22	33	19				737
	av. expenditure	0	1467	2480	1147	1108	144	1266	3905	0	0	0	1518
	% of households	0.00	10.89	13.90	31.49	44.17	6.23	18.43	9.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.97
400,000-499,999	Households		22	23	61	101	56		28				291
	av. expenditure	0	1552	6102	4950	725	117	0	2095	0	0	0	2122
	% of households	0.00	5.69	1.86	7.81	22.26	15.84	0.00	13.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.30
500,000-599,999	Households		0	0	28	91	168		0	0	0	0	288
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	1956	2892	1036	0	0	0	0	0	1715
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.57	20.16	47.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.23
600,000-699,999	Households		0	0	19	23	52	23	46	66			229
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	703	0	3305	4046	1281	1967	0	0	2038
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.45	4.99	14.84	12.65	22.13	8.04	0.00	0.00	4.96
700,000-999,999	Households		0	0	19	19	68	116	676				898
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	1007	854	0	3711	1641	674	0	0	1040
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.45	4.22	0.00	37.98	55.49	82.33	0.00	0.00	19.47
1 million & over	Households			19				23	79	145			266
	av. expenditure	0	0	7986	0	0	0	3547	0	11005	12548	0	10995
	% of households	0.00	0.00	1.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.65	0.00	9.63	100.00	0.00	5.77
Total Households		30	384	1260	781	454	351	179	209	821	145	0	4614
% of households		0.65	8.33	27.30	16.92	9.83	7.61	3.88	4.53	17.79	3.15	0.00	100.00
Total average expenditure		747	1583	1647	1899	1276	1309	2875	1828	1773	12548	0	2038

Table A4.4: Total Household Food Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Central

Food Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over	
1-49,999	Households	3	3									6
	av.expenditure	2241	5808	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4025
	% of households	2.69	0.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15
50,000-99,999	Households	19	55	6								79
	av.expenditure	10014	10833	11695	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10708
	% of households	16.16	12.80	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.89
100,000-199,000	Households	47	246	529	92							915
	av.expenditure	7873	10154	9337	8995	0	0	0	0	0	0	9446
	% of households	41.22	57.65	42.76	11.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.74
200,000-299,999	Households	3	98	575	218	38	14	14			42	1029
	av.expenditure	32828	9821	11771	12984	12234	9685	16534	0	11963	11589	11963
	% of households	2.69	22.91	46.47	28.38	9.24	4.88	5.76	0.00	17.72	6.95	24.43
300,000-399,999	Households	27		53	216	138	26	27			14	501
	av.expenditure	10372	0	15147	19512	15606	20856	19891	0	14232	0	17422
	% of households	23.77	0.00	4.27	28.02	33.65	9.24	11.21	0.00	5.91	0.00	11.91
400,000-499,999	Households		11	11	115	99	46	45				328
	av.expenditure	0	21674	13256	21003	24033	19313	21983	0	0	0	21573
	% of households	0.00	2.64	0.91	14.95	24.25	16.33	18.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.80
500,000-599,999	Households			15	39	74	115	30	17	14	17	321
	av.expenditure	0	0	33343	24790	21796	21965	25454	22240	25150	21412	23256
	% of households	0.00	0.00	1.22	5.09	17.98	40.46	12.45	16.12	5.91	4.46	7.62
600,000-699,999	Households			17	44	34	69	14	13	29		219
	av.expenditure	0	0	14449	28254	34041	27325	37233	34983	23847	0	28172
	% of households	0.00	0.00	1.36	5.66	8.22	24.14	5.76	12.55	12.50	0.00	5.21
700,000-999,999	Households	15		31	17	27	14	95	33	55	72	360
	av.expenditure	20604	0	17858	15122	24010	34072	31659	32564	36737	33904	30044
	% of households	13.46	0.00	2.50	2.19	6.67	4.95	39.28	31.94	23.46	18.71	8.55
1 million & over	Households		14		29			17	41	81	269	451
	av.expenditure	0	28312	0	26805	0	0	34421	30478	53692	68872	57403
	% of households	0.00	3.29	0.00	3.72	0.00	0.00	7.00	39.40	34.51	69.88	10.71
Total Households		115	427	1237	770	410	284	241	105	235	385	4209
% of households		2.73	10.15	29.40	18.29	9.75	6.75	5.72	2.49	5.58	9.14	100.00
Total average expenditure		11047	11034	11340	17561	20525	22722	27417	30382	34573	56230	20896

Table A4.5: Total Household Housing Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Central

Housing Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	3	3										6
	av.expenditure	3900	4066	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3983
	% of households	2.69	0.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15
50,000-99,999	Households	19	55	6									79
	av.expenditure	7116	5266	9940	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6064
	% of households	16.16	12.80	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.89
100,000-199,000	Households	47	246	529	92								915
	av.expenditure	4585	1857	1438	1921	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1763
	% of households	41.22	57.65	42.76	11.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.74
200,000-299,999	Households	3	98	575	218	38	14	14			42	27	1029
	av.expenditure	33059	2920	1469	510	2562	520	1563	0	1126	2944		1552
	% of households	2.69	22.91	46.47	28.38	9.24	4.88	5.76	0.00	17.72	6.95		24.43
300,000-399,999	Households	27		53	216	138	26	27			14		501
	av.expenditure	832	0	2153	2139	2488	2063	1193	0	780	0		2072
	% of households	23.77	0.00	4.27	28.02	33.65	9.24	11.21	0.00	5.91	0.00		11.91
400,000-499,999	Households		11	11	115	99	46	45					328
	av.expenditure	0	2585	2444	3032	2655	4957	1596	0	0	0		2959
	% of households	0.00	2.64	0.91	14.95	24.25	16.33	18.53	0.00	0.00	0.00		7.80
500,000-599,999	Households			15	39	74	115	30	17	14	17		321
	av.expenditure	0	0	22388	4209	2405	2564	5635	1402	1041	12706		4364
	% of households	0.00	0.00	1.22	5.09	17.98	40.46	12.45	16.12	5.91	4.46		7.62
600,000-699,999	Households			17	44	34	69	14	13	29			219
	av.expenditure	0	0	5734	839	6317	2068	1333	2497	4147	0		3017
	% of households	0.00	0.00	1.36	5.66	8.22	24.14	5.76	12.55	12.50	0.00		5.21
700,000-999,999	Households	15		31	17	27	14	95	33	55	72		360
	av.expenditure	2344	0	4527	520	3915	7769	3181	2499	5478	2455		3514
	% of households	13.46	0.00	2.50	2.19	6.67	4.95	39.28	31.94	23.46	18.71		8.55
1 million & over	Households		14		29			17	41	81	269		451
	av.expenditure	0	2421	0	4247	0	0	3191	12099	3396	5110		5230
	% of households	0.00	3.29	0.00	3.72	0.00	0.00	7.00	39.40	34.51	69.88		10.71
Total Households		115	427	1237	770	410	284	241	105	235	385		4209
% of households		2.73	10.15	29.40	18.29	9.75	6.75	5.72	2.49	5.58	9.14		100.00
Total average expenditure		4549	2591	1927	1859	2930	2946	2771	6104	3282	4801		2710

Table A4.6: Total Household Housing Operations Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Central

Housing Operations Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	3	3										6
	av.expenditure	265	1413	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	839
	% of households	2.69	0.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15
50,000-99,999	Households	19	55	6									79
	av.expenditure	1188	758	2586	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1001
	% of households	16.16	12.80	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.89
100,000-199,000	Households	47	246	529	92								915
	av.expenditure	1906	603	799	535	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	777
	% of households	41.22	57.65	42.76	11.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.74
200,000-299,999	Households	3	98	575	218	38	14	14			42	27	1029
	av.expenditure	3838	2001	684	324	104	556	52	0	303	213	683	683
	% of households	2.69	22.91	46.47	28.38	9.24	4.88	5.76	0.00	17.72	6.95	24.43	24.43
300,000-399,999	Households	27		53	216	138	26	27			14		501
	av.expenditure	442	0	597	998	284	382	170	0	666	0	0	642
	% of households	23.77	0.00	4.27	28.02	33.65	9.24	11.21	0.00	5.91	0.00	0.00	11.91
400,000-499,999	Households		11	11	115	99	46	45					328
	av.expenditure	0	8437	1529	1362	1193	565	577	0	0	0	0	1340
	% of households	0.00	2.64	0.91	14.95	24.25	16.33	18.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.80
500,000-599,999	Households			15	39	74	115	30	17	14	17		321
	av.expenditure	0	0	545	2920	1185	846	1746	749	39	1806		1259
	% of households	0.00	0.00	1.22	5.09	17.98	40.46	12.45	16.12	5.91	4.46		7.62
600,000-699,999	Households			17	44	34	69	14	13	29			219
	av.expenditure	0	0	261	1664	2652	901	0	1603	1243	0		1303
	% of households	0.00	0.00	1.36	5.66	8.22	24.14	5.76	12.55	12.50	0.00		5.21
700,000-999,999	Households	15		31	17	27	14	95	33	55	72		360
	av.expenditure	3228	0	1262	0	31	628	1113	1608	953	293		921
	% of households	13.46	0.00	2.50	2.19	6.67	4.95	39.28	31.94	23.46	18.71		8.55
1 million & over	Households		14		29			17	41	81	269		451
	av.expenditure	0	2389	0	2735	0	0	3157	1298	2080	1930		2010
	% of households	0.00	3.29	0.00	3.72	0.00	0.00	7.00	39.40	34.51	69.88		10.71
Total Households		115	427	1237	770	410	284	241	105	235	385		4209
% of households		2.73	10.15	29.40	18.29	9.75	6.75	5.72	2.49	5.58	9.14		100.00
Total average expenditure		1628	1214	754	984	827	746	1005	1347	1192	1499		995

Table A4.7: Total Household Clothing & Footwear Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Central

Clothing & Footwear Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	3	3										6
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	2.69	0.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15
50,000-99,999	Households	19	55	6									79
	av.expenditure	55	290	821	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	276
	% of households	16.16	12.80	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.89
100,000-199,000	Households	47	246	529	92								915
	av.expenditure	315	137	46	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	85
	% of households	41.22	57.65	42.76	11.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.74
200,000-299,999	Households	3	98	575	218	38	14	14			42	27	1029
	av.expenditure	2619	37	21	54	425	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
	% of households	2.69	22.91	46.47	28.38	9.24	4.88	5.76	0.00	17.72	6.95	2.43	24.43
300,000-399,999	Households	27		53	216	138	26	27			14		501
	av.expenditure	0	0	221	126	61	425	0	0	0	0	0	117
	% of households	23.77	0.00	4.27	28.02	33.65	9.24	11.21	0.00	5.91	0.00	0.00	11.91
400,000-499,999	Households		11	11	115	99	46	45					328
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	656	93	36	11	0	0	0	0	265
	% of households	0.00	2.64	0.91	14.95	24.25	16.33	18.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.80
500,000-599,999	Households			15	39	74	115	30	17	14	17		321
	av.expenditure	0	0	246	122	91	74	733	0	0	21		144
	% of households	0.00	0.00	1.22	5.09	17.98	40.46	12.45	16.12	5.91	4.46		7.62
600,000-699,999	Households			17	44	34	69	14	13	29			219
	av.expenditure	0	0	800	128	0	251	0	1400	0	0		249
	% of households	0.00	0.00	1.36	5.66	8.22	24.14	5.76	12.55	12.50	0.00		5.21
700,000-999,999	Households	15		31	17	27	14	95	33	55	72		360
	av.expenditure	0	0	2294	0	0	0	1648	252	292	226		744
	% of households	13.46	0.00	2.50	2.19	6.67	4.95	39.28	31.94	23.46	18.71		8.55
1 million & over	Households		14		29			17	41	81	269		451
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	2004	0	0	7080	1410	1097	1297		1492
	% of households	0.00	3.29	0.00	3.72	0.00	0.00	7.00	39.40	34.51	69.88		10.71
Total Households		115	427	1237	770	410	284	241	105	235	385		4209
% of households		2.73	10.15	29.40	18.29	9.75	6.75	5.72	2.49	5.58	9.14		100.00
Total average expenditure		209	125	114	243	99	136	1236	811	447	949		318

Table A4.8: Total Household Transport Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Central

Transport Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	3	3										6
	av.expenditure	1140	892	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1016
	% of households	2.69	0.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15
50,000-99,999	Households	19	55	6									79
	av.expenditure	1096	881	2278	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1040
	% of households	16.16	12.80	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.89
100,000-199,000	Households	47	246	529	92								915
	av.expenditure	1930	1084	577	793	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	805
	% of households	41.22	57.65	42.76	11.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.74
200,000-299,999	Households	3	98	575	218	38	14	14			42	27	1029
	av.expenditure	2095	1158	390	535	1400	4570	800	0	2107	0	0	657
	% of households	2.69	22.91	46.47	28.38	9.24	4.88	5.76	0.00	17.72	6.95	0.00	24.43
300,000-399,999	Households	27		53	216	138	26	27			14		501
	av.expenditure	1600	0	2219	1224	819	2371	1194	0	615	0	0	1279
	% of households	23.77	0.00	4.27	28.02	33.65	9.24	11.21	0.00	5.91	0.00	0.00	11.91
400,000-499,999	Households		11	11	115	99	46	45					328
	av.expenditure	0	535	0	1925	668	1049	2711	0	0	0	0	1413
	% of households	0.00	2.64	0.91	14.95	24.25	16.33	18.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.80
500,000-599,999	Households			15	39	74	115	30	17	14	17		321
	av.expenditure	0	0	4032	3428	750	3292	416	6460	1874	19262		3449
	% of households	0.00	0.00	1.22	5.09	17.98	40.46	12.45	16.12	5.91	4.46		7.62
600,000-699,999	Households			17	44	34	69	14	13	29			219
	av.expenditure	0	0	11190	10776	5638	1385	524	1765	4321	0	0	5023
	% of households	0.00	0.00	1.36	5.66	8.22	24.14	5.76	12.55	12.50	0.00	0.00	5.21
700,000-999,999	Households	15		31	17	27	14	95	33	55	72		360
	av.expenditure	18172	0	17637	600	30	4460	8227	1279	2796	5969	0	6408
	% of households	13.46	0.00	2.50	2.19	6.67	4.95	39.28	31.94	23.46	18.71	0.00	8.55
1 million & over	Households		14		29			17	41	81	269		451
	av.expenditure	0	37862	0	33185	0	0	1600	10858	4081	3755	0	7315
	% of households	0.00	3.29	0.00	3.72	0.00	0.00	7.00	39.40	34.51	69.88	0.00	10.71
Total Households		115	427	1237	770	410	284	241	105	235	385		4209
% of households		2.73	10.15	29.40	18.29	9.75	6.75	5.72	2.49	5.58	9.14		100.00
Total average expenditure		3886	2269	1177	2909	1167	2500	4108	5949	3124	4599		2475

Table A4.9: Total Household Alcohol & Tobacco Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Central

Alcohol & Tobacco Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	3	3										6
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	2.69	0.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15
50,000-99,999	Households	19	55	6									79
	av.expenditure	564	1069	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	872
	% of households	16.16	12.80	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.89
100,000-199,000	Households	47	246	529	92								915
	av.expenditure	402	540	588	461	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	553
	% of households	41.22	57.65	42.76	11.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.74
200,000-299,999	Households	3	98	575	218	38	14	14			42	27	1029
	av.expenditure	234	847	596	617	528	910	0	0	0	717	596	596
	% of households	2.69	22.91	46.47	28.38	9.24	4.88	5.76	0.00	17.72	6.95	2.43	24.43
300,000-399,999	Households	27		53	216	138	26	27			14		501
	av.expenditure	0	0	1534	1141	763	716	188	0	1797	0	0	960
	% of households	23.77	0.00	4.27	28.02	33.65	9.24	11.21	0.00	5.91	0.00	0.00	11.91
400,000-499,999	Households		11	11	115	99	46	45					328
	av.expenditure	0	2868	698	1476	1070	421	1046	0	0	0	0	1166
	% of households	0.00	2.64	0.91	14.95	24.25	16.33	18.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.80
500,000-599,999	Households			15	39	74	115	30	17	14	17		321
	av.expenditure	0	0	882	3659	203	760	1397	0	1251	2929		1149
	% of households	0.00	0.00	1.22	5.09	17.98	40.46	12.45	16.12	5.91	4.46		7.62
600,000-699,999	Households			17	44	34	69	14	13	29			219
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	296	1005	2180	0	1456	219	0		1013
	% of households	0.00	0.00	1.36	5.66	8.22	24.14	5.76	12.55	12.50	0.00		5.21
700,000-999,999	Households	15		31	17	27	14	95	33	55	72		360
	av.expenditure	12277	0	6151	0	52	4174	662	0	3524	10		1940
	% of households	13.46	0.00	2.50	2.19	6.67	4.95	39.28	31.94	23.46	18.71		8.55
1 million & over	Households		14		29			17	41	81	269		451
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	27624	0	0	156	1475	730	914		2571
	% of households	0.00	3.29	0.00	3.72	0.00	0.00	7.00	39.40	34.51	69.88		10.71
Total Households		115	427	1237	770	410	284	241	105	235	385		4209
% of households		2.73	10.15	29.40	18.29	9.75	6.75	5.72	2.49	5.58	9.14		100.00
Total average expenditure		1915	718	765	2001	688	1219	660	764	1286	821		1069

Table A4.10: Total Household Credit Schemes & related loan Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Central

Credit Schemes & Loans	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over	
1-49,999	Households	3	3									6
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	2.69	0.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15
50,000-99,999	Households	19	55	6								79
	av.expenditure	141	132	334	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150
	% of households	16.16	12.80	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.89
100,000-199,000	Households	47	246	529	92							915
	av.expenditure	448	80	56	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	85
	% of households	41.22	57.65	42.76	11.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.74
200,000-299,999	Households	3	98	575	218	38	14	14		42	27	1029
	av.expenditure	741	226	3	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
	% of households	2.69	22.91	46.47	28.38	9.24	4.88	5.76	0.00	17.72	6.95	24.43
300,000-399,999	Households	27		53	216	138	26	27		14	14	501
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	112	447	0	0	0	0	0	171
	% of households	23.77	0.00	4.27	28.02	33.65	9.24	11.21	0.00	5.91	0.00	11.91
400,000-499,999	Households		11	11	115	99	46	45				328
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	924	278	0	0	0	0	0	409
	% of households	0.00	2.64	0.91	14.95	24.25	16.33	18.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.80
500,000-599,999	Households			15	39	74	115	30	17	14	17	321
	av.expenditure	0	0	5553	0	0	140	0	616	0	527	372
	% of households	0.00	0.00	1.22	5.09	17.98	40.46	12.45	16.12	5.91	4.46	7.62
600,000-699,999	Households			17	44	34	69	14	13	29		219
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	606	0	0	0	7382	0	1082
	% of households	0.00	0.00	1.36	5.66	8.22	24.14	5.76	12.55	12.50	0.00	5.21
700,000-999,999	Households	15		31	17	27	14	95	33	55	72	360
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	490	0	0	69
	% of households	13.46	0.00	2.50	2.19	6.67	4.95	39.28	31.94	23.46	18.71	8.55
1 million & over	Households		14		29			17	41	81	269	451
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	0	21
	% of households	0.00	3.29	0.00	3.72	0.00	0.00	7.00	39.40	34.51	69.88	10.71
Total Households		115	427	1237	770	410	284	241	105	235	385	4209
% of households		2.73	10.15	29.40	18.29	9.75	6.75	5.72	2.49	5.58	9.14	100.00
Total average expenditure		228	115	95	184	268	57	35	256	962	23	174

Table A4.11: Total Household Miscellaneous Goods & Services Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Central

Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	3	3										6
	av.expenditure	0	480	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240
	% of households	2.69	0.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15
50,000-99,999	Households	19	55	6									79
	av.expenditure	1873	3009	2537	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2706
	% of households	16.16	12.80	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.89
100,000-199,000	Households	47	246	529	92								915
	av.expenditure	2048	1443	1537	1862	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1571
	% of households	41.22	57.65	42.76	11.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.74
200,000-299,999	Households	3	98	575	218	38	14	14			42	27	1029
	av.expenditure	5674	4831	1692	1636	3063	3781	1829	0	3906	4183		2226
	% of households	2.69	22.91	46.47	28.38	9.24	4.88	5.76	0.00	17.72	6.95		24.43
300,000-399,999	Households	27		53	216	138	26	27			14		501
	av.expenditure	615	0	2122	1877	2693	689	1618	0	6517	0	0	2111
	% of households	23.77	0.00	4.27	28.02	33.65	9.24	11.21	0.00	5.91	0.00	0.00	11.91
400,000-499,999	Households		11	11	115	99	46	45					328
	av.expenditure	0	1506	24098	4155	2279	1372	1277	0	0	0	0	3395
	% of households	0.00	2.64	0.91	14.95	24.25	16.33	18.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.80
500,000-599,999	Households			15	39	74	115	30	17	14	17		321
	av.expenditure	0	0	5317	2737	1549	4638	2606	2291	9117	6932		3731
	% of households	0.00	0.00	1.22	5.09	17.98	40.46	12.45	16.12	5.91	4.46		7.62
600,000-699,999	Households			17	44	34	69	14	13	29			219
	av.expenditure	0	0	4308	1879	4512	2611	4272	8380	4446	0	0	3585
	% of households	0.00	0.00	1.36	5.66	8.22	24.14	5.76	12.55	12.50	0.00	0.00	5.21
700,000-999,999	Households	15		31	17	27	14	95	33	55	72		360
	av.expenditure	6022	0	551	35879	2960	1856	10508	11785	8773	4341		8355
	% of households	13.46	0.00	2.50	2.19	6.67	4.95	39.28	31.94	23.46	18.71		8.55
1 million & over	Households		14		29			17	41	81	269		451
	av.expenditure	0	4551	0	6867	0	0	10628	41489	8469	4286		8852
	% of households	0.00	3.29	0.00	3.72	0.00	0.00	7.00	39.40	34.51	69.88		10.71
Total Households		115	427	1237	770	410	284	241	105	235	385		4209
% of households		2.73	10.15	29.40	18.29	9.75	6.75	5.72	2.49	5.58	9.14		100.00
Total average expenditure		2256	2516	1903	3122	2588	3071	5966	21530	7152	4407		3586

Table A4.4: Total Household Food Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Rennell/Bellona

Food Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class								Grand Total
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	700,000-999,999	
1-49,999	Households	41	9							50
	av.expenditure	6031	6398	0	0	0	0	0	0	6095
	% of households	51.36	5.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.45
50,000-99,999	Households	39	94	17						150
	av.expenditure	11971	14375	10299	0	0	0	0	0	13289
	% of households	48.64	57.30	8.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.36
100,000-199,000	Households		58	102						160
	av.expenditure	0	17180	20473	0	0	0	0	0	19286
	% of households	0.00	35.06	49.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.78
200,000-299,999	Households			47	26					73
	av.expenditure	0	0	25406	20334	0	0	0	0	23578
	% of households	0.00	0.00	22.77	27.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.88
300,000-399,999	Households		4	18	25	11	11			69
	av.expenditure	0	14707	30050	25555	0	6070	21765	0	22508
	% of households	0.00	2.30	8.78	26.36	0.00	21.34	100.00	0.00	10.21
400,000-499,999	Households					21	21		7	50
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	22641	26888	0	52358	28801
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.69	42.69	0.00	50.00	7.46
500,000-599,999	Households			11	29	11	7			57
	av.expenditure	0	0	49038	34371	41356	74714	0	0	43551
	% of households	0.00	0.00	5.21	29.86	21.34	14.63	0.00	0.00	8.55
600,000-699,999	Households				5	18	11			34
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	42781	26190	39919	0	0	33028
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.28	35.97	21.34	0.00	0.00	5.03
700,000-999,999	Households			11	11				7	29
	av.expenditure	0	0	47362	19271	0	0	0	88893	47502
	% of households	0.00	0.00	5.21	11.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	4.28
Total Households		80	164	205	96	50	50	11	15	672
% of households		11.97	24.45	30.56	14.32	7.46	7.46	1.59	2.18	100.00
Total average expenditure		8920	14941	24486	26968	27912	32222	21765	70626	22441

Table A4.5: Total Household Housing Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Rennell/Bellona

Housing Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class								Grand Total
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	700,000-999,999	
1-49,999	Households	41	9							50
	av.expenditure	602	974	0	0	0	0	0	0	667
	% of households	51.36	5.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.45
50,000-99,999	Households	39	94	17						150
	av.expenditure	892	897	520	0	0	0	0	0	853
	% of households	48.64	57.30	8.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.36
100,000-199,000	Households		58	102						160
	av.expenditure	0	837	1162	0	0	0	0	0	1045
	% of households	0.00	35.06	49.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.78
200,000-299,999	Households			47	26					73
	av.expenditure	0	0	4592	3765	0	0	0	0	4294
	% of households	0.00	0.00	22.77	27.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.88
300,000-399,999	Households		4	18	25	11	11			69
	av.expenditure	0	520	1324	1823	0	4758	6225	0	2765
	% of households	0.00	2.30	8.78	26.36	0.00	21.34	100.00	0.00	10.21
400,000-499,999	Households					21	21		7	50
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	912	1693	0	520	1188
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.69	42.69	0.00	50.00	7.46
500,000-599,999	Households			11	29	11	7			57
	av.expenditure	0	0	520	3654	1823	520	0	0	2329
	% of households	0.00	0.00	5.21	29.86	21.34	14.63	0.00	0.00	8.55
600,000-699,999	Households				5	18	11			34
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	2528	1254	2242	0	0	1758
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.28	35.97	21.34	0.00	0.00	5.03
700,000-999,999	Households			11	11				7	29
	av.expenditure	0	0	1958	1824	0	0	0	1954	1907
	% of households	0.00	0.00	5.21	11.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	4.28
Total Households		80	164	205	96	50	50	11	15	672
% of households		11.97	24.45	30.56	14.32	7.46	7.46	1.59	2.18	100.00
Total average expenditure		743	871	1913	2939	1229	2293	6225	1237	1696

Table A4.6: Total Household Housing Operations Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Rennell/Bellona

Housing Operations Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class								Grand Total
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	700,000-999,999	
1-49,999	Households	41	9							50
	av.expenditure	200	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	184
	% of households	51.36	5.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.45
50,000-99,999	Households	39	94	17						150
	av.expenditure	166	387	550	0	0	0	0	0	348
	% of households	48.64	57.30	8.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.36
100,000-199,000	Households		58	102						160
	av.expenditure	0	421	395	0	0	0	0	0	405
	% of households	0.00	35.06	49.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.78
200,000-299,999	Households			47	26					73
	av.expenditure	0	0	870	740	0	0	0	0	823
	% of households	0.00	0.00	22.77	27.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.88
300,000-399,999	Households		4	18	25	11	11			69
	av.expenditure	0	184	134	591	0	1345	0	0	474
	% of households	0.00	2.30	8.78	26.36	0.00	21.34	100.00	0.00	10.21
400,000-499,999	Households					21	21		7	50
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	201	313	0	30	224
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.69	42.69	0.00	50.00	7.46
500,000-599,999	Households			11	29	11	7			57
	av.expenditure	0	0	2135	1400	78	0	0	0	1112
	% of households	0.00	0.00	5.21	29.86	21.34	14.63	0.00	0.00	8.55
600,000-699,999	Households				5	18	11			34
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	1383	1994	78	0	0	1296
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.28	35.97	21.34	0.00	0.00	5.03
700,000-999,999	Households			11	11				7	29
	av.expenditure	0	0	3975	365	0	0	0	0	1616
	% of households	0.00	0.00	5.21	11.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	4.28
Total Households		80	164	205	96	50	50	11	15	672
% of households		11.97	24.45	30.56	14.32	7.46	7.46	1.59	2.18	100.00
Total average expenditure		183	380	770	890	820	150	1345	15	572

Table A4.7: Total Household Clothing & Footwear Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Rennell/Bellona

Clothing & Footwear Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class								Grand Total
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	700,000-999,999	
1-49,999	Households	41	9							50
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	51.36	5.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.45
50,000-99,999	Households	39	94	17						150
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	48.64	57.30	8.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.36
100,000-199,000	Households		58	102						160
	av.expenditure	0	0	366	0	0	0	0	0	234
	% of households	0.00	35.06	49.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.78
200,000-299,999	Households			47	26					73
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	0.00	0.00	22.77	27.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.88
300,000-399,999	Households		4	18	25	11	11			69
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	1955	0	0	305
	% of households	0.00	2.30	8.78	26.36	0.00	21.34	100.00	0.00	10.21
400,000-499,999	Households					21	21		7	50
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.69	42.69	0.00	50.00	7.46
500,000-599,999	Households			11	29	11	7			57
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	0.00	0.00	5.21	29.86	21.34	14.63	0.00	0.00	8.55
600,000-699,999	Households				5	18	11			34
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	4329	0	0	0	2309
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.28	35.97	21.34	0.00	0.00	5.03
700,000-999,999	Households			11	11				7	29
	av.expenditure	0	0	8707	0	0	0	0	0	3242
	% of households	0.00	0.00	5.21	11.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	4.28
Total Households		80	164	205	96	50	50	11	15	672
% of households		11.97	24.45	30.56	14.32	7.46	7.46	1.59	2.18	100.00
Total average expenditure		0	0	636	0	1557	417	0	0	342

Table A4.8: Total Household Transport Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Rennell/Bellona

Transport Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class								Grand Total
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	700,000-999,999	
1-49,999	Households	41	9							50
	av.expenditure	320	383	0	0	0	0	0	0	331
	% of households	51.36	5.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.45
50,000-99,999	Households	39	94	17						150
	av.expenditure	943	814	383	0	0	0	0	0	799
	% of households	48.64	57.30	8.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.36
100,000-199,000	Households		58	102						160
	av.expenditure	0	1568	1358	0	0	0	0	0	1434
	% of households	0.00	35.06	49.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.78
200,000-299,999	Households			47	26					73
	av.expenditure	0	0	3118	1672	0	0	0	0	2597
	% of households	0.00	0.00	22.77	27.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.88
300,000-399,999	Households		4	18	25		11	11		69
	av.expenditure									
	% of households	0.00	2.30	8.78	26.36	0.00	21.34	100.00	0.00	10.21
400,000-499,999	Households					21	21		7	50
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	1443	2408	0	3784	2197
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.69	42.69	0.00	50.00	7.46
500,000-599,999	Households			11	29	11	7			57
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	6755	5050	0	0	0	4318
	% of households	0.00	0.00	5.21	29.86	21.34	14.63	0.00	0.00	8.55
600,000-699,999	Households				5	18	11			34
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	14332	2903	5836	0	0	5549
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.28	35.97	21.34	0.00	0.00	5.03
700,000-999,999	Households			11	11				7	29
	av.expenditure	0	0	2912	1909	0	0	0	4078	2836
	% of households	0.00	0.00	5.21	11.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	4.28
Total Households		80	164	205	96	50	50	11	15	672
% of households		11.97	24.45	30.56	14.32	7.46	7.46	1.59	2.18	100.00
Total average expenditure		623	2284	1677	4014	2738	2751	2240	3931	2251

Table A4.9: Total Household Alcohol & Tobacco Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Rennell/Bellona

Alcohol & Tobacco Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class								Grand Total
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	700,000-999,999	
1-49,999	Households	41	9							50
	av.expenditure	74	186	0	0	0	0	0	0	94
	% of households	51.36	5.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.45
50,000-99,999	Households	39	94	17						150
	av.expenditure	0	77	226	0	0	0	0	0	74
	% of households	48.64	57.30	8.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.36
100,000-199,000	Households		58	102						160
	av.expenditure	0	699	279	0	0	0	0	0	430
	% of households	0.00	35.06	49.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.78
200,000-299,999	Households			47	26					73
	av.expenditure	0	0	287	594	0	0	0	0	398
	% of households	0.00	0.00	22.77	27.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.88
300,000-399,999	Households		4	18	25		11	11		69
	av.expenditure	0	0	212	581	0	0	0	0	270
	% of households	0.00	2.30	8.78	26.36	0.00	21.34	100.00	0.00	10.21
400,000-499,999	Households					21	21		7	50
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	157	0	0	1564	296
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.69	42.69	0.00	50.00	7.46
500,000-599,999	Households			11	29	11	7			57
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	2198	0	4223	0	0	1638
	% of households	0.00	0.00	5.21	29.86	21.34	14.63	0.00	0.00	8.55
600,000-699,999	Households				5	18	11			34
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	727	9359	0	0	3349
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.28	35.97	21.34	0.00	0.00	5.03
700,000-999,999	Households			11	11				7	29
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	0.00	0.00	5.21	11.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	4.28
Total Households		80	164	205	96	50	50	11	15	672
% of households		11.97	24.45	30.56	14.32	7.46	7.46	1.59	2.18	100.00
Total average expenditure		38	299	241	972	328	2615	0	782	527

Table A4.10: Total Household Credit Schemes & related loan Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Rennell/Bellona

Credit Schemes & Loans	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class								Grand Total
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	700,000-999,999	
1-49,999	Households	41	9							50
	av.expenditure	0	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
	% of households	51.36	5.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.45
50,000-99,999	Households	39	94	17						150
	av.expenditure	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
	% of households	48.64	57.30	8.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.36
100,000-199,000	Households		58	102						160
	av.expenditure	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	16
	% of households	0.00	35.06	49.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.78
200,000-299,999	Households			47	26					73
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	525	0	0	0	0	189
	% of households	0.00	0.00	22.77	27.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.88
300,000-399,999	Households		4	18	25		11	11		69
	av.expenditure	0	0	97	357	0	702	0	0	267
	% of households	0.00	2.30	8.78	26.36	0.00	21.34	100.00	0.00	10.21
400,000-499,999	Households					21	21		7	50
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	3975	558	0	0	1935
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.69	42.69	0.00	50.00	7.46
500,000-599,999	Households			11	29	11	7			57
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	719	0	0	0	0	359
	% of households	0.00	0.00	5.21	29.86	21.34	14.63	0.00	0.00	8.55
600,000-699,999	Households				5	18	11			34
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	455	193	45	0	0	186
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.28	35.97	21.34	0.00	0.00	5.03
700,000-999,999	Households			11	11				7	29
	av.expenditure	0	0	175	0	0	0	0	672	237
	% of households	0.00	0.00	5.21	11.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	4.28
Total Households		80	164	205	96	50	50	11	15	672
% of households		11.97	24.45	30.56	14.32	7.46	7.46	1.59	2.18	100.00
Total average expenditure		0	22	30	476	1766	397	0	336	252

Table A4.11: Total Household Miscellaneous Goods & Services Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Rennell/Bellona

Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class								Grand Total
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	700,000-999,999	
1-49,999	Households	41	9							50
	av.expenditure	571	2306	0	0	0	0	0	0	874
	% of households	51.36	5.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.45
50,000-99,999	Households	39	94	17						150
	av.expenditure	1321	2298	2666	0	0	0	0	0	2085
	% of households	48.64	57.30	8.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.36
100,000-199,000	Households		58	102						160
	av.expenditure	0	2854	4575	0	0	0	0	0	3955
	% of households	0.00	35.06	49.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.78
200,000-299,999	Households			47	26					73
	av.expenditure	0	0	8464	10920	0	0	0	0	9349
	% of households	0.00	0.00	22.77	27.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.88
300,000-399,999	Households		4	18	25	11	11			69
	av.expenditure	0	16044	5807	8464	0	12639	5662	0	8397
	% of households	0.00	2.30	8.78	26.36	0.00	21.34	100.00	0.00	10.21
400,000-499,999	Households					21	21		7	50
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	9636	8708	0	6852	8833
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.69	42.69	0.00	50.00	7.46
500,000-599,999	Households			11	29	11	7			57
	av.expenditure	0	0	2764	9584	4888	0	0	0	6216
	% of households	0.00	0.00	5.21	29.86	21.34	14.63	0.00	0.00	8.55
600,000-699,999	Households				5	18	11			34
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	73977	33189	1122	0	0	29173
	% of households	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.28	35.97	21.34	0.00	0.00	5.03
700,000-999,999	Households			11	11				7	29
	av.expenditure	0	0	4609	59270	0	0	0	30114	31474
	% of households	0.00	0.00	5.21	11.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	4.28
Total Households		80	164	205	96	50	50	11	15	672
% of households		11.97	24.45	30.56	14.32	7.46	7.46	1.59	2.18	100.00
Total average expenditure		936	2810	5318	18579	17095	6654	5662	18483	7351

Table A4.4: Total Household Food Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Guadalcanal Province

Food Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over	
1-49,999	Households	122	8	5								135
	av. expenditure	1,908	8,095	5,406	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,393
	% of households	43.29	0.95	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.92
50,000-99,999	Households	28	113	9								150
	av. expenditure	8,366	5,328	16,525	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,568
	% of households	10.03	14.35	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.03
100,000-199,000	Households	29	324	659	71				12			1,095
	av. expenditure	4,840	6,949	6,630	5,478	0	0	0	6,851	0	0	6,605
	% of households	10.26	41.02	33.58	4.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.34	0.00	0.00	7.49
200,000-299,999	Households	71	87	701	534	82	10	31		27		1,544
	av. expenditure	10,544	10,563	8,855	8,419	8,966	13,957	10,894	0	5,197	0	8,896
	% of households	25.39	11.04	35.71	30.43	6.14	0.73	2.95	0.00	1.81	0.00	10.56
300,000-399,999	Households	4	93	268	494	245	51			39		1,194
	av. expenditure	27,365	6,798	10,836	10,407	10,390	8,882	0	0	13,384	0	10,307
	% of households	1.42	11.76	13.64	28.16	18.29	3.69	0.00	0.00	2.61	0.00	8.17
400,000-499,999	Households		38	119	234	123	133	47	24	11	38	768
	av. expenditure	0	22,627	13,499	12,196	13,087	14,153	16,806	10,484	16,973	9,197	13,548
	% of households	0.00	4.85	6.08	13.33	9.19	9.62	4.46	2.68	0.75	1.04	5.26
500,000-599,999	Households			99	150	341	189	179	74	25	24	1,080
	av. expenditure	0	0	13,931	13,344	14,785	15,799	15,988	17,113	16,184	16,579	15,115
	% of households	0.00	0.00	5.02	8.55	25.42	13.67	17.03	8.27	1.67	0.65	7.39
600,000-699,999	Households	20	28		89	62	306	178	117	55		856
	av. expenditure	17,827	25,601	0	8,691	18,833	17,324	17,354	21,223	12,424	0	17,041
	% of households	7.18	3.53	0.00	5.08	4.62	22.19	16.93	13.00	3.70	0.00	5.86
700,000-999,999	Households		20	84	183	260	311	341	309	557	173	2,239
	av. expenditure	0	14,516	16,539	17,554	16,992	23,923	15,925	22,435	17,317	16,231	18,572
	% of households	0.00	2.56	4.27	10.42	19.39	22.54	32.39	34.34	37.52	4.74	15.32
1 million & over	Households	7	78	19		227	380	277	364	772	3,427	5,551
	av. expenditure	48,174	22,654	22,264	0	37,647	19,883	27,176	22,139	29,416	28,954	28,129
	% of households	2.42	9.94	0.98	0.00	16.94	27.56	26.25	40.38	51.95	93.58	37.99
Total Households		281	789	1,964	1,754	1,342	1,380	1,054	900	1,485	3,662	14,611
% of households		1.92	5.40	13.44	12.00	9.18	9.44	7.21	6.16	10.16	25.07	100.00
Total average expenditure		7,675	10,282	9,400	10,750	17,957	18,667	19,022	21,189	23,079	28,066	18,727

Table A4.5: Total Household Housing Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Guadalcanal Province

Housing Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over	
1-49,999	Households	122	8	5								135
	av. expenditure	521	7,400	3,436	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,021
	% of households	43.29	0.95	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.92
50,000-99,999	Households	28	113	9								150
	av. expenditure	2,977	2,178	4,941	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,493
	% of households	10.03	14.35	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.03
100,000-199,000	Households	29	324	659	71				12			1,095
	av. expenditure	2,623	1,449	1,382	1,358	0	0	0	982	0	0	1,428
	% of households	10.26	41.02	33.58	4.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.34	0.00	0.00	7.49
200,000-299,999	Households	71	87	701	534	82	10	31		27		1,544
	av. expenditure	2,315	2,411	1,438	2,120	2,144	5,314	2,425	0	1,062	0	1,846
	% of households	25.39	11.04	35.71	30.43	6.14	0.73	2.95	0.00	1.81	0.00	10.56
300,000-399,999	Households	4	93	268	494	245	51			39		1,194
	av. expenditure	10,553	2,038	2,376	1,941	1,789	2,598	0	0	2,339	0	2,085
	% of households	1.42	11.76	13.64	28.16	18.29	3.69	0.00	0.00	2.61	0.00	8.17
400,000-499,999	Households		38	119	234	123	47	24		11		38
	av. expenditure	0	6,395	1,272	877	4,595	2,388	2,182	3,698	4,739	520	2,278
	% of households	0.00	4.85	6.08	13.33	9.19	9.62	4.46	2.68	0.75	1.04	5.26
500,000-599,999	Households			99	150	341	189	179	74	25	24	1,080
	av. expenditure	0	0	3,148	2,531	1,994	1,556	3,212	5,933	2,767	1,939	2,587
	% of households	0.00	0.00	5.02	8.55	25.42	13.67	17.03	8.27	1.67	0.65	7.39
600,000-699,999	Households	20	28		89	62	306	178		117		856
	av. expenditure	3,337	3,813	0	1,028	2,547	3,483	4,089	2,744	2,991	0	3,161
	% of households	7.18	3.53	0.00	5.08	4.62	22.19	16.93	13.00	3.70	0.00	5.86
700,000-999,999	Households		20	84	183	260	311	341	309	557	173	2,239
	av. expenditure	0	5,914	1,111	3,251	2,253	3,641	1,862	4,484	4,034	1,861	3,179
	% of households	0.00	2.56	4.27	10.42	19.39	22.54	32.39	34.34	37.52	4.74	15.32
1 million & over	Households	7	78	19		227	380	277	364	772	3,427	5,551
	av. expenditure	5,569	10,365	4,621	0	6,592	4,592	2,926	3,170	10,939	5,556	6,058
	% of households	2.42	9.94	0.98	0.00	16.94	27.56	26.25	40.38	51.95	93.58	37.99
Total Households		281	789	1,964	1,754	1,342	1,380	1,054	900	1,485	3,662	14,611
% of households		1.92	5.40	13.44	12.00	9.18	9.44	7.21	6.16	10.16	25.07	100.00
Total average expenditure		1,906	3,109	1,662	1,970	3,060	3,436	2,779	3,779	7,469	5,305	3,792

Table A4.6: Total Household Housing Operations Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Guadalcanal Province

Housing Operations Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over	
1-49,999	Households	122	8	5								135
	av. expenditure	96	1,283	102	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	163
	% of households	43.29	0.95	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.92
50,000-99,999	Households	28	113	9								150
	av. expenditure	446	527	869	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	533
	% of households	10.03	14.35	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.03
100,000-199,000	Households	29	324	659	71				12			1,095
	av. expenditure	1,236	818	438	1,164	0	0	0	800	0	0	622
	% of households	10.26	41.02	33.58	4.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.34	0.00	0.00	7.49
200,000-299,999	Households	71	87	701	534	82	10	31		27		1,544
	av. expenditure	784	567	616	303	1,294	109	925	0	392	0	548
	% of households	25.39	11.04	35.71	30.43	6.14	0.73	2.95	0.00	1.81	0.00	10.56
300,000-399,999	Households	4	93	268	494	245	51			39		1,194
	av. expenditure	2,157	1,472	1,202	603	403	166	0	0	410	0	744
	% of households	1.42	11.76	13.64	28.16	18.29	3.69	0.00	0.00	2.61	0.00	8.17
400,000-499,999	Households		38	119	234	123	133	47	24	11	38	768
	av. expenditure	0	1,699	357	538	585	705	146	232	1,449	0	557
	% of households	0.00	4.85	6.08	13.33	9.19	9.62	4.46	2.68	0.75	1.04	5.26
500,000-599,999	Households			99	150	341	189	179	74	25	24	1,080
	av. expenditure	0	0	1,605	896	651	757	410	479	784	573	740
	% of households	0.00	0.00	5.02	8.55	25.42	13.67	17.03	8.27	1.67	0.65	7.39
600,000-699,999	Households	20	28	84	89	62	306	178	117	55		856
	av. expenditure	7,160	2,162	0	415	1,249	685	901	211	687	0	879
	% of households	7.18	3.53	0.00	5.08	4.62	22.19	16.93	13.00	3.70	0.00	5.86
700,000-999,999	Households		20	84	183	260	311	341	309	557	173	2,239
	av. expenditure	0	6,261	1,522	1,397	786	673	340	760	979	756	871
	% of households	0.00	2.56	4.27	10.42	19.39	22.54	32.39	34.34	37.52	4.74	15.32
1 million & over	Households	7	78	19		227	380	277	364	772	3,427	5,551
	av. expenditure	5,746	7,219	7,269	0	6,510	1,163	731	2,727	1,900	1,214	1,709
	% of households	2.42	9.94	0.98	0.00	16.94	27.56	26.25	40.38	51.95	93.58	37.99
Total Households		281	789	1,964	1,754	1,342	1,380	1,054	900	1,485	3,662	14,611
% of households		1.92	5.40	13.44	12.00	9.18	9.44	7.21	6.16	10.16	25.07	100.00
Total average expenditure		1,096	1,696	773	624	1,686	802	558	1,446	1,422	1,176	1,091

Table A4.7: Total Household Clothing & Footwear Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Guadalcanal Province

Clothing & Footwear Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	122	8	5									135
	av. expenditure	14	487	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
	% of households	43.29	0.95	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.92
50,000-99,999	Households	28	113	9									150
	av. expenditure	216	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97
	% of households	10.03	14.35	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.03
100,000-199,000	Households	29	324	659	71				12				1,095
	av. expenditure	5	309	29	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117
	% of households	10.26	41.02	33.58	4.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.49
200,000-299,999	Households	71	87	701	534	82	10	31		27			1,544
	av. expenditure	478	560	40	65	0	339	230	0	1,825			133
	% of households	25.39	11.04	35.71	30.43	6.14	0.73	2.95	0.00	1.81	0.00	0.00	10.56
300,000-399,999	Households	4	93	268	494	245	51			39			1,194
	av. expenditure	495	69	74	0	0	0	0	0	315			34
	% of households	1.42	11.76	13.64	28.16	18.29	3.69	0.00	0.00	2.61	0.00	0.00	8.17
400,000-499,999	Households		38	119	234	123	133	47	24	11	38		768
	av. expenditure	0	919	0	764	262	14	0	0	0	0		323
	% of households	0.00	4.85	6.08	13.33	9.19	9.62	4.46	2.68	0.75	1.04		5.26
500,000-599,999	Households			99	150	341	189	179	74	25	24		1,080
	av. expenditure	0	0	125	644	94	0	0	0	391	0		139
	% of households	0.00	0.00	5.02	8.55	25.42	13.67	17.03	8.27	1.67	0.65		7.39
600,000-699,999	Households	20	28	84	89	62	306	178	117	55			856
	av. expenditure	1,890	1,246	0	0	1,298	235	44	0	0	0		272
	% of households	7.18	3.53	0.00	5.08	4.62	22.19	16.93	13.00	3.70	0.00		5.86
700,000-999,999	Households		20	84	183	260	311	341	309	557	173		2,239
	av. expenditure	0	391	2,147	754	428	354	197	352	76	0		342
	% of households	0.00	2.56	4.27	10.42	19.39	22.54	32.39	34.34	37.52	4.74		15.32
1 million & over	Households	7	78	19		227	380	277	364	772	3,427		5,551
	av. expenditure	12,071	3,956	0	0	949	1,579	1,773	434	463	1,895		1,569
	% of households	2.42	9.94	0.98	0.00	16.94	27.56	26.25	40.38	51.95	93.58		37.99
Total Households		281	789	1,964	1,754	1,342	1,380	1,054	900	1,485	3,662		14,611
% of households		1.92	5.40	13.44	12.00	9.18	9.44	7.21	6.16	10.16	25.07		100.00
Total average expenditure		585	704	132	260	352	571	543	296	317	1,773		719

Table A4.8: Total Household Transport Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Guadalcanal Province

Transport Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over	Grand Total
1-49,999	Households	122	8	5								135
	av. expenditure	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
	% of households	43.29	0.95	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.92
50,000-99,999	Households	28	113	9								150
	av. expenditure	217	191	1,709	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	287
	% of households	10.03	14.35	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.03
100,000-199,000	Households	29	324	659	71				12			1,095
	av. expenditure	991	499	378	168	0	0	0	0	0	0	412
	% of households	10.26	41.02	33.58	4.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.34	0.00	0.00	7.49
200,000-299,999	Households	71	87	701	534	82	10	31		27		1,544
	av. expenditure	1,053	1,855	549	255	760	5,292	637	0	0	0	579
	% of households	25.39	11.04	35.71	30.43	6.14	0.73	2.95	0.00	1.81	0.00	10.56
300,000-399,999	Households	4	93	268	494	245	51			39		1,194
	av. expenditure	18,423	273	523	372	281	263	0	0	623	0	443
	% of households	1.42	11.76	13.64	28.16	18.29	3.69	0.00	0.00	2.61	0.00	8.17
400,000-499,999	Households		38	119	234	123	133	47	24	11	38	768
	av. expenditure	0	9,547	278	294	736	476	0	720	2,056	1,080	915
	% of households	0.00	4.85	6.08	13.33	9.19	9.62	4.46	2.68	0.75	1.04	5.26
500,000-599,999	Households			99	150	341	189	179	74	25	24	1,080
	av. expenditure	0	0	924	48	263	373	714	582	0	900	417
	% of households	0.00	0.00	5.02	8.55	25.42	13.67	17.03	8.27	1.67	0.65	7.39
600,000-699,999	Households	20	28		89	62	306	178	117	55		856
	av. expenditure	969	5,523	0	373	653	333	266	360	1,688	0	621
	% of households	7.18	3.53	0.00	5.08	4.62	22.19	16.93	13.00	3.70	0.00	5.86
700,000-999,999	Households		20	84	183	260	311	341	309	557	173	2,239
	av. expenditure	0	1,905	465	1,152	1,751	466	343	850	685	1,081	821
	% of households	0.00	2.56	4.27	10.42	19.39	22.54	32.39	34.34	37.52	4.74	15.32
1 million & over	Households	7	78	19		227	380	277	364	772	3,427	5,551
	av. expenditure	13,237	1,801	1,882	0	3,941	1,500	2,334	5,095	3,387	2,582	2,827
	% of households	2.42	9.94	0.98	0.00	16.94	27.56	26.25	40.38	51.95	93.58	37.99
Total Households		281	789	1,964	1,754	1,342	1,380	1,054	900	1,485	3,662	14,611
% of households		1.92	5.40	13.44	12.00	9.18	9.44	7.21	6.16	10.16	25.07	100.00
Total average expenditure		1,061	1,355	503	371	1,270	738	909	2,464	2,111	2,485	1,447

Table A4.8: Total Household Transport Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Guadalcanal Province

Transport Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over	
1-49,999	Households	122	8	5								135
	av. expenditure	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
	% of households	43.29	0.95	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.92
50,000-99,999	Households	28	113	9								150
	av. expenditure	305	94	462	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	155
	% of households	10.03	14.35	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.03
100,000-199,000	Households	29	324	659	71				12			1,095
	av. expenditure	1,625	327	104	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	209
	% of households	10.26	41.02	33.58	4.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.34	0.00	0.00	7.49
200,000-299,999	Households	71	87	701	534	82	10	31		27		1,544
	av. expenditure	1,416	527	260	308	547	2,659	0	0	0	0	366
	% of households	25.39	11.04	35.71	30.43	6.14	0.73	2.95	0.00	1.81	0.00	10.56
300,000-399,999	Households	4	93	268	494	245	51			39		1,194
	av. expenditure	0	136	795	201	438	258	0	0	0	0	373
	% of households	1.42	11.76	13.64	28.16	18.29	3.69	0.00	0.00	2.61	0.00	8.17
400,000-499,999	Households		38	119	234	123	133	47	24	11	38	768
	av. expenditure	0	1,160	721	389	284	405	0	572	0	0	422
	% of households	0.00	4.85	6.08	13.33	9.19	9.62	4.46	2.68	0.75	1.04	5.26
500,000-599,999	Households			99	150	341	189	179	74	25	24	1,080
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	141	243	455	79	478	0	0	222
	% of households	0.00	0.00	5.02	8.55	25.42	13.67	17.03	8.27	1.67	0.65	7.39
600,000-699,999	Households	20	28		89	62	306	178	117	55		856
	av. expenditure	0	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	435
	% of households	7.18	3.53	0.00	5.08	4.62	22.19	16.93	13.00	3.70	0.00	5.86
700,000-999,999	Households		20	84	183	260	311	341	309	557	173	2,239
	av. expenditure	0	0	64	987	927	839	183	1,190	591	228	664
	% of households	0.00	2.56	4.27	10.42	19.39	22.54	32.39	34.34	37.52	4.74	15.32
1 million & over	Households	7	78	19		227	380	277	364	772	3,427	5,551
	av. expenditure	265,524	165	274	0	714	481	2,233	432	1,471	600	1,105
	% of households	2.42	9.94	0.98	0.00	16.94	27.56	26.25	40.38	51.95	93.58	37.99
Total Households		281	789	1,964	1,754	1,342	1,380	1,054	900	1,485	3,662	14,611
% of households		1.92	5.40	13.44	12.00	9.18	9.44	7.21	6.16	10.16	25.07	100.00
Total average expenditure		6,997	296	288	377	527	525	670	639	1,071	572	672

Table A4.9: Total Household Alcohol & Tobacco Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Guadalcanal Province

Alcohol & Tobacco Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	122	8	5									135
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	43.29	0.95	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.92
50,000-99,999	Households	28	113	9									150
	av. expenditure	15	87	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69
	% of households	10.03	14.35	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.03
100,000-199,000	Households	29	324	659	71				12				1,095
	av. expenditure	0	92	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51
	% of households	10.26	41.02	33.58	4.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.49
200,000-299,999	Households	71	87	701	534	82	10	31		27			1,544
	av. expenditure	2	0	8	24	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	12
	% of households	25.39	11.04	35.71	30.43	6.14	0.73	2.95	0.00	1.81	0.00	0.00	10.56
300,000-399,999	Households	4	93	268	494	245	51			39			1,194
	av. expenditure	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	7
	% of households	1.42	11.76	13.64	28.16	18.29	3.69	0.00	0.00	2.61	0.00	0.00	8.17
400,000-499,999	Households		38	119	234	123	133	47	24	11	38		768
	av. expenditure	0	53	0	0	13	124	0	25	169	0	0	29
	% of households	0.00	4.85	6.08	13.33	9.19	9.62	4.46	2.68	0.75	1.04	0.00	5.26
500,000-599,999	Households			99	150	341	189	179	74	25	24		1,080
	av. expenditure	0	0	45	373	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	59
	% of households	0.00	0.00	5.02	8.55	25.42	13.67	17.03	8.27	1.67	0.65	0.00	7.39
600,000-699,999	Households	20	28		89	62	306	178	117	55			856
	av. expenditure	46	50	0	0	51	0	0	0	470	0	0	37
	% of households	7.18	3.53	0.00	5.08	4.62	22.19	16.93	13.00	3.70	0.00	0.00	5.86
700,000-999,999	Households		20	84	183	260	311	341	309	557	173		2,239
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	2	61	1,137		105
	% of households	0.00	2.56	4.27	10.42	19.39	22.54	32.39	34.34	37.52	4.74	0.00	15.32
1 million & over	Households	7	78	19		227	380	277	364	772	3,427		5,551
	av. expenditure	0	55	4	0	12	3	79	174	70	44		54
	% of households	2.42	9.94	0.98	0.00	16.94	27.56	26.25	40.38	51.95	93.58	0.00	37.99
Total Households		281	789	1,964	1,754	1,342	1,380	1,054	900	1,485	3,662		14,611
% of households		1.92	5.40	13.44	12.00	9.18	9.44	7.21	6.16	10.16	25.07	0.00	100.00
Total average expenditure		5	60	22	41	6	13	21	76	79	95		51

Table A4.10: Total Household Credit Schemes & related loan Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Guadalcanal Province

Credit Schemes & Loans	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over	
1-49,999	Households	122	8	5								135
	av. expenditure	343	1,566	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	398
	% of households	43.29	0.95	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.92
50,000-99,999	Households	28	113	9								150
	av. expenditure	1,650	541	4,513	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	987
	% of households	10.03	14.35	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.03
100,000-199,000	Households	29	324	659	71				12			1,095
	av. expenditure	4,763	1,244	717	985	0	0	0	0	0	0	989
	% of households	10.26	41.02	33.58	4.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.34	0.00	0.00	7.49
200,000-299,999	Households	71	87	701	534	82	10	31		27		1,544
	av. expenditure	2,157	1,348	1,650	1,160	1,281	345	2,404	0	194	0	1,448
	% of households	25.39	11.04	35.71	30.43	6.14	0.73	2.95	0.00	1.81	0.00	10.56
300,000-399,999	Households	4	93	268	494	245	51			39		1,194
	av. expenditure	27,871	602	2,589	1,215	1,267	2,595	0	0	1,512	0	1,644
	% of households	1.42	11.76	13.64	28.16	18.29	3.69	0.00	0.00	2.61	0.00	8.17
400,000-499,999	Households		38	119	234	123	133	47	24	11	38	768
	av. expenditure	0	5,972	3,278	2,358	1,894	2,683	121	4,370	17,548	853	2,735
	% of households	0.00	4.85	6.08	13.33	9.19	9.62	4.46	2.68	0.75	1.04	5.26
500,000-599,999	Households			99	150	341	189	179	74	25	24	1,080
	av. expenditure	0	0	7,633	3,627	2,510	1,362	1,218	3,965	1,488	2,862	2,802
	% of households	0.00	0.00	5.02	8.55	25.42	13.67	17.03	8.27	1.67	0.65	7.39
600,000-699,999	Households	20	28		89	62	306	178	117	55		856
	av. expenditure	675	7,434	0	3,449	6,150	2,525	2,513	2,632	3,098	0	3,049
	% of households	7.18	3.53	0.00	5.08	4.62	22.19	16.93	13.00	3.70	0.00	5.86
700,000-999,999	Households		20	84	183	260	311	341	309	557	173	2,239
	av. expenditure	0	6,441	5,293	4,978	2,476	2,835	2,756	1,685	4,224	8,661	3,719
	% of households	0.00	2.56	4.27	10.42	19.39	22.54	32.39	34.34	37.52	4.74	15.32
1 million & over	Households	7	78	19		227	380	277	364	772	3,427	5,551
	av. expenditure	3,593	3,840	75,169	0	11,144	5,913	4,539	5,780	6,629	5,475	6,086
	% of households	2.42	9.94	0.98	0.00	16.94	27.56	26.25	40.38	51.95	93.58	37.99
Total Households		281	789	1,964	1,754	1,342	1,380	1,054	900	1,485	3,662	14,611
% of households		1.92	5.40	13.44	12.00	9.18	9.44	7.21	6.16	10.16	25.07	100.00
Total average expenditure		1,883	1,921	2,746	2,053	3,775	3,371	2,793	3,700	5,343	5,561	3,787

Table A4.4: Total Household Food Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Malaita Province

Food Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over	Grand Total
1-49,999	Households	62										62
	av. expenditure	1,173	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,173
	% of households	16.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
50,000-99,999	Households	45	143	12								200
	av. expenditure	2,287	2,843	7,036	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,964
	% of households	12.0	28.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
100,000-199,000	Households	83	265	637	151		6					1,141
	av. expenditure	9,087	4,903	6,795	5,718	0	20,073	0	0	0	0	6,447
	% of households	21.8	52.7	26.1	4.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2
200,000-299,999	Households	35	50	896	864	171	39	35	23			2,114
	av. expenditure	4,926	6,861	7,035	6,788	7,398	3,052	3,690	16,679	0	0	6,901
	% of households	9.3	10.0	36.7	23.3	5.4	1.3	1.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	9.6
300,000-399,999	Households	52	27	443	1,312	774	288	67	130	54	6	3,154
	av. expenditure	7,535	14,969	8,001	9,612	7,984	7,068	6,760	6,626	9,433	14,697	8,589
	% of households	13.8	5.4	18.2	35.4	24.6	9.9	3.2	9.8	2.3	0.2	14.3
400,000-499,999	Households		17	74	797	659	537	138	38	62	82	2,405
	av. expenditure	0	20,754	7,448	10,212	10,575	9,734	9,217	7,419	10,855	7,136	10,005
	% of households	0.0	3.4	3.0	21.5	20.9	18.4	6.7	2.9	2.6	2.5	10.9
500,000-599,999	Households			69	293	586	465	337	117	31	113	2,012
	av. expenditure	0	0	15,491	13,295	11,905	11,095	12,306	11,588	16,427	9,076	12,002
	% of households	0.0	0.0	2.8	7.9	18.6	15.9	16.5	8.8	1.3	3.5	9.1
600,000-699,999	Households			62	30	250	441	371	194	99	60	1,506
	av. expenditure	0	0	7,971	14,850	15,965	13,825	10,258	8,466	12,515	4,685	11,940
	% of households	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.8	7.9	15.1	18.1	14.6	4.2	1.8	6.8
700,000-999,999	Households	30		26	197	464	726	684	491	932	195	3,745
	av. expenditure	7,078	0	14,944	13,287	13,655	15,653	14,726	14,927	13,507	13,255	14,284
	% of households	7.8	0.0	1.1	5.3	14.7	24.9	33.4	37.0	39.3	6.0	16.9
1 million & over	Households	71		221	61	245	414	418	334	1,198	2,813	5,775
	av. expenditure	21,338	0	11,037	28,669	15,205	18,215	18,815	20,306	17,685	22,007	19,862
	% of households	19	0	9	2	8	14	20	25	50	86	26
Total Households		378	503	2,440	3,706	3,148	2,916	2,050	1,328	2,375	3,270	22,115
% of households		1.7	2.3	11.0	16.8	14.2	13.2	9.3	6.0	10.7	14.8	100.0
Total average expenditure		8,499	5,601	7,870	9,767	11,254	12,917	13,533	14,042	15,449	20,330	12,846

Table A4.5: Total Household Housing Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Malaita Province

Housing Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	62											62
	av.expenditure	628	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	628
	% of households	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50,000-99,999	Households	45	143	12									200
	av.expenditure	564	488	4,504	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	742
	% of households	12.0	28.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
100,000-199,000	Households	83	265	637	151		6						1,141
	av.expenditure	3,025	1,471	1,209	1,776	0	2,581	0	0	0	0	0	1,484
	% of households	21.8	52.7	26.1	4.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2
200,000-299,999	Households	35	50	896	864	171	39	35	23				2,114
	av.expenditure	0	469	1,375	1,507	1,233	242	1,668	1,509	0	0	0	1,359
	% of households	9.3	10.0	36.7	23.3	5.4	1.3	1.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.6
300,000-399,999	Households	52	27	443	1,312	774	288	67	130	54	6		3,154
	av.expenditure	3,542	2,378	1,075	1,274	1,715	1,102	2,126	581	1,402	20,349		1,413
	% of households	13.8	5.4	18.2	35.4	24.6	9.9	3.2	9.8	2.3	0.2		14.3
400,000-499,999	Households		17	74	797	659	537	138	38	62	82		2,405
	av.expenditure	0	208	1,706	1,535	1,740	2,183	1,873	3,116	1,493	2,827		1,819
	% of households	0.0	3.4	3.0	21.5	20.9	18.4	6.7	2.9	2.6	2.5		10.9
500,000-599,999	Households			69	293	586	465	337	117	31	113		2,012
	av.expenditure	0	0	3,379	2,762	1,645	2,730	2,323	1,869	12,631	1,462		2,402
	% of households	0.0	0.0	2.8	7.9	18.6	15.9	16.5	8.8	1.3	3.5		9.1
600,000-699,999	Households			62	30	250	441	371	194	99	60		1,506
	av.expenditure	0	0	1,354	520	1,659	2,165	3,340	2,304	1,205	927		2,210
	% of households	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.8	7.9	15.1	18.1	14.6	4.2	1.8		6.8
700,000-999,999	Households	30		26	197	464	726	684	491	932	195		3,745
	av.expenditure	754	0	2,830	3,598	1,844	1,798	2,498	2,289	3,493	2,484		2,548
	% of households	7.8	0.0	1.1	5.3	14.7	24.9	33.4	37.0	39.3	6.0		16.9
1 million & over	Households	71		221	61	245	414	418	334	1,198	2,813		5,775
	av.expenditure	1,375	0	2,131	4,345	2,553	2,700	5,536	5,685	3,621	4,007		3,879
	% of households	18.7	0.0	9.1	1.6	7.8	14.2	20.4	25.2	50.4	86.0		26.1
Total Households		378	503	2,440	3,706	3,148	2,916	2,050	1,328	2,375	3,270		22,115
% of households		1.7	2.3	11.0	16.8	14.2	13.2	9.3	6.0	10.7	14.8		100.0
Total average expenditure		1,637	1,097	1,443	1,691	1,761	2,113	3,172	2,952	3,481	3,771		2,428

Table A4.6: Total Household Housing Operations Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Malaita Province

Housing Operations Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over	Grand Total
1-49,999	Households	62										62
	av. expenditure	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57
	% of households	16.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
50,000-99,999	Households	45	143	12								200
	av. expenditure	12	34	702	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68
	% of households	12.0	28.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
100,000-199,000	Households	83	265	637	151		6					1,141
	av. expenditure	1,739	263	210	168	0	287	0	0	0	0	328
	% of households	21.8	52.7	26.1	4.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2
200,000-299,999	Households	35	50	896	864	171	39	35	23			2,114
	av. expenditure	283	802	245	199	230	868	313	709	0	0	257
	% of households	9.3	10.0	36.7	23.3	5.4	1.3	1.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	9.6
300,000-399,999	Households	52	27	443	1,312	774	288	67	130	54	6	3,154
	av. expenditure	708	1,068	381	187	150	302	630	86	283	0	238
	% of households	13.8	5.4	18.2	35.4	24.6	9.9	3.2	9.8	2.3	0.2	14.3
400,000-499,999	Households		17	74	797	659	537	138	38	62	82	2,405
	av. expenditure	0	78	211	454	410	156	168	237	313	142	331
	% of households	0.0	3.4	3.0	21.5	20.9	18.4	6.7	2.9	2.6	2.5	10.9
500,000-599,999	Households			69	293	586	465	337	117	31	113	2,012
	av. expenditure	0	0	846	317	328	245	168	310	1,147	518	320
	% of households	0.0	0.0	2.8	7.9	18.6	15.9	16.5	8.8	1.3	3.5	9.1
600,000-699,999	Households			62	30	250	441	371	194	99	60	1,506
	av. expenditure	0	0	2,460	0	427	484	230	301	567	62	448
	% of households	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.8	7.9	15.1	18.1	14.6	4.2	1.8	6.8
700,000-999,999	Households	30		26	197	464	726	684	491	932	195	3,745
	av. expenditure	912	0	229	486	791	466	560	154	327	533	454
	% of households	7.8	0.0	1.1	5.3	14.7	24.9	33.4	37.0	39.3	6.0	16.9
1 million & over	Households	71		221	61	245	414	418	334	1,198	2,813	5,775
	av. expenditure	52	0	345	631	162	589	725	412	383	877	653
	% of households	18.7	0.0	9.1	1.6	7.8	14.2	20.4	25.2	50.4	86.0	26.1
Total Households		378	503	2,440	3,706	3,148	2,916	2,050	1,328	2,375	3,270	22,115
% of households		1.7	2.3	11.0	16.8	14.2	13.2	9.3	6.0	10.7	14.8	100.0
Total average expenditure		595	289	344	278	359	383	441	259	375	809	419

Table A4.7: Total Household Clothing & Footwear Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Malaita Province

Clothing & Footwear Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	62											62
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	16.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
50,000-99,999	Households	45	143	12									200
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	12.0	28.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
100,000-199,000	Households	83	265	637	151		6						1,141
	av. expenditure	0	18	49	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
	% of households	21.8	52.7	26.1	4.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2
200,000-299,999	Households	35	50	896	864	171	39	35	23				2,114
	av. expenditure	0	117	77	49	0	0	0	737	0	0	0	64
	% of households	9.3	10.0	36.7	23.3	5.4	1.3	1.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.6
300,000-399,999	Households	52	27	443	1,312	774	288	67	130	54	6		3,154
	av. expenditure	513	679	214	17	49	88	0	0	0	0	0	71
	% of households	13.8	5.4	18.2	35.4	24.6	9.9	3.2	9.8	2.3	0.2	0.2	14.3
400,000-499,999	Households		17	74	797	659	537	138	38	62	82		2,405
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
	% of households	0.0	3.4	3.0	21.5	20.9	18.4	6.7	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.5	10.9
500,000-599,999	Households			69	293	586	465	337	117	31	113		2,012
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	850	81	0	0	53
	% of households	0.0	0.0	2.8	7.9	18.6	15.9	16.5	8.8	1.3	3.5	3.5	9.1
600,000-699,999	Households			62	30	250	441	371	194	99	60		1,506
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1
	% of households	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.8	7.9	15.1	18.1	14.6	4.2	1.8	1.8	6.8
700,000-999,999	Households	30		26	197	464	726	684	491	932	195		3,745
	av. expenditure	1,173	0	0	0	0	209	0	210	25	0	0	84
	% of households	7.8	0.0	1.1	5.3	14.7	24.9	33.4	37.0	39.3	6.0	6.0	16.9
1 million & over	Households	71		221	61	245	414	418	334	1,198	2,813		5,775
	av. expenditure	1,434	0	0	0	0	34	594	137	164	139	139	173
	% of households	18.7	0.0	9.1	1.6	7.8	14.2	20.4	25.2	50.4	86.0	86.0	26.1
Total Households		378	503	2,440	3,706	3,148	2,916	2,050	1,328	2,375	3,270	3,270	22,115
% of households		1.7	2.3	11.0	16.8	14.2	13.2	9.3	6.0	10.7	14.8	14.8	100.0
Total average expenditure		431	58	80	20	22	66	121	200	94	120	120	84

Table A4.8: Total Household Transport Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Malaita Province

Transport Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	62											62
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	16.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
50,000-99,999	Households	45	143	12									200
	av. expenditure	167	139	448	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	164
	% of households	12.0	28.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
100,000-199,000	Households	83	265	637	151		6						1,141
	av. expenditure	546	219	279	423	0	925	0	0	0	0	0	307
	% of households	21.8	52.7	26.1	4.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2
200,000-299,999	Households	35	50	896	864	171	39	35	23				2,114
	av. expenditure	200	0	394	191	460	1,100	700	626	0	0	0	324
	% of households	9.3	10.0	36.7	23.3	5.4	1.3	1.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.6
300,000-399,999	Households	52	27	443	1,312	774	288	67	130	54	6		3,154
	av. expenditure	2,350	1,301	424	356	245	332	159	365	245	2,787		376
	% of households	13.8	5.4	18.2	35.4	24.6	9.9	3.2	9.8	2.3	0.2		14.3
400,000-499,999	Households		17	74	797	659	537	138	38	62	82		2,405
	av. expenditure	0	0	2,922	632	476	428	323	175	272	203		561
	% of households	0.0	3.4	3.0	21.5	20.9	18.4	6.7	2.9	2.6	2.5		10.9
500,000-599,999	Households			69	293	586	465	337	117	31	113		2,012
	av. expenditure	0	0	2,938	1,007	607	382	487	411	1,746	1,190		712
	% of households	0.0	0.0	2.8	7.9	18.6	15.9	16.5	8.8	1.3	3.5		9.1
600,000-699,999	Households			62	30	250	441	371	194	99	60		1,506
	av. expenditure	0	0	446	2,770	1,352	675	600	1,186	310	500		836
	% of households	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.8	7.9	15.1	18.1	14.6	4.2	1.8		6.8
700,000-999,999	Households	30		26	197	464	726	684	491	932	195		3,745
	av. expenditure	500	0	2,002	2,422	1,374	714	1,031	726	1,162	638		1,060
	% of households	7.8	0.0	1.1	5.3	14.7	24.9	33.4	37.0	39.3	6.0		16.9
1 million & over	Households	71		221	61	245	414	418	334	1,198	2,813		5,775
	av. expenditure	3,267	0	2,049	323	466	788	745	914	4,034	2,249		2,237
	% of households	18.7	0.0	9.1	1.6	7.8	14.2	20.4	25.2	50.4	86.0		26.1
Total Households		378	503	2,440	3,706	3,148	2,916	2,050	1,328	2,375	3,270		22,115
% of households		1.7	2.3	11.0	16.8	14.2	13.2	9.3	6.0	10.7	14.8		100.0
Total average expenditure		1,133	226	687	560	644	581	724	759	2,538	2,033		1,048

Table A4.9: Total Household Alcohol & Tobacco Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Malaita Province

Alcohol & Tobacco Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	62											62
	av. expenditure	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
	% of households	16.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
50,000-99,999	Households	45	143	12									200
	av. expenditure	0	27	1,523	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109
	% of households	12.0	28.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
100,000-199,000	Households	83	265	637	151		6						1,141
	av. expenditure	279	47	177	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	131
	% of households	21.8	52.7	26.1	4.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2
200,000-299,999	Households	35	50	896	864	171	39	35	23				2,114
	av. expenditure	573	499	131	130	356	104	365	706	0	0	0	175
	% of households	9.3	10.0	36.7	23.3	5.4	1.3	1.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.6
300,000-399,999	Households	52	27	443	1,312	774	288	67	130	54	6		3,154
	av. expenditure	120	0	101	95	81	67	785	0	239	1,824		106
	% of households	13.8	5.4	18.2	35.4	24.6	9.9	3.2	9.8	2.3	0.2		14.3
400,000-499,999	Households		17	74	797	659	537	138	38	62	82		2,405
	av. expenditure	0	391	293	173	115	111	0	78	0	0		127
	% of households	0.0	3.4	3.0	21.5	20.9	18.4	6.7	2.9	2.6	2.5		10.9
500,000-599,999	Households			69	293	586	465	337	117	31	113		2,012
	av. expenditure	0	0	807	481	349	156	86	0	526	543		289
	% of households	0.0	0.0	2.8	7.9	18.6	15.9	16.5	8.8	1.3	3.5		9.1
600,000-699,999	Households			62	30	250	441	371	194	99	60		1,506
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	0	750	252	151	0	84	0		241
	% of households	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.8	7.9	15.1	18.1	14.6	4.2	1.8		6.8
700,000-999,999	Households	30		26	197	464	726	684	491	932	195		3,745
	av. expenditure	11,992	0	1,955	136	246	426	382	119	209	176		375
	% of households	7.8	0.0	1.1	5.3	14.7	24.9	33.4	37.0	39.3	6.0		16.9
1 million & over	Households	71		221	61	245	414	418	334	1,198	2,813		5,775
	av. expenditure	9,408	202	324	0	1,831	2,004	224	1,014	544	1,738		1,383
	% of households	18.7	0.0	9.1	1.6	7.8	14.2	20.4	25.2	50.4	86.0		26.1
Total Households		378	503	2,440	3,706	3,148	2,916	2,050	1,328	2,375	3,270		22,115
% of households		2	2	11	17	14	13	9	6	11	15		100
Total average expenditure		2,838	96	202	147	366	482	247	314	372	1,527		521

Table A4.10: Total Household Credit Schemes & related loan Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Malaita Province

Credit Schemes & Loans	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	62											62
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	16.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
50,000-99,999	Households	45	143	12									200
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	12.0	28.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
100,000-199,000	Households	83	265	637	151		6						1,141
	av.expenditure	303	14	32	45	0	580	0	0	0	0	0	52
	% of households	21.8	52.7	26.1	4.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2
200,000-299,999	Households	35	50	896	864	171	39	35	23				2,114
	av.expenditure	0	0	85	7	11	10	0	0	0	0	0	40
	% of households	9.3	10.0	36.7	23.3	5.4	1.3	1.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.6
300,000-399,999	Households	52	27	443	1,312	774	288	67	130	54	6	6	3,154
	av.expenditure	14	143	48	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	11
	% of households	13.8	5.4	18.2	35.4	24.6	9.9	3.2	9.8	2.3	0.2	0.2	14.3
400,000-499,999	Households		17	74	797	659	537	138	38	62	82	82	2,405
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	50	2	0	0	0	231	22	22
	% of households	0.0	3.4	3.0	21.5	20.9	18.4	6.7	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.5	10.9
500,000-599,999	Households			69	293	586	465	337	117	31	113	113	2,012
	av.expenditure	0	0	112	43	18	29	0	0	380	509	56	56
	% of households	0.0	0.0	2.8	7.9	18.6	15.9	16.5	8.8	1.3	3.5	3.5	9.1
600,000-699,999	Households			62	30	250	441	371	194	99	60	60	1,506
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	6	11	0	0	179	0	0	16
	% of households	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.8	7.9	15.1	18.1	14.6	4.2	1.8	1.8	6.8
700,000-999,999	Households	30		26	197	464	726	684	491	932	195	195	3,745
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	109	0	5	0	84	0	0	35
	% of households	7.8	0.0	1.1	5.3	14.7	24.9	33.4	37.0	39.3	6.0	6.0	16.9
1 million & over	Households	71		221	61	245	414	418	334	1,198	2,813	2,813	5,775
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	131	0	0	58	0	261	18	18	68
	% of households	18.7	0.0	9.1	1.6	7.8	14.2	20.4	25.2	50.4	86.0	86.0	26.1
Total Households		378	503	2,440	3,706	3,148	2,916	2,050	1,328	2,375	3,270	3,270	22,115
% of households		1.7	2.3	11.0	16.8	14.2	13.2	9.3	6.0	10.7	14.8	14.8	100.0
Total average expenditure		68	15	52	11	31	8	14	0	177	39	39	40

Table A4.11: Total Household Miscellaneous Goods & Services Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Malaita Province

Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	62											62
	av. expenditure	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140
	% of households	16.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
50,000-99,999	Households	45	143	12									200
	av. expenditure	1,422	347	1,489	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	658
	% of households	12.0	28.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
100,000-199,000	Households	83	265	637	151		6						1,141
	av. expenditure	1,442	521	751	1,134	0	1,984	0	0	0	0	0	805
	% of households	21.8	52.7	26.1	4.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2
200,000-299,999	Households	35	50	896	864	171	39	35	23				2,114
	av. expenditure	0	555	769	900	1,416	463	984	3,318	0	0	0	883
	% of households	9.3	10.0	36.7	23.3	5.4	1.3	1.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.6
300,000-399,999	Households	52	27	443	1,312	774	288	67	130	54		6	3,154
	av. expenditure	4,178	2,905	1,692	1,062	704	1,070	965	2,172	1,001	13,000		1,196
	% of households	13.8	5.4	18.2	35.4	24.6	9.9	3.2	9.8	2.3	0.2		14.3
400,000-499,999	Households		17	74	797	659	537	138	38	62	82		2,405
	av. expenditure	0	2,490	6,535	1,530	1,443	926	2,098	1,148	1,588	5,042		1,680
	% of households	0.0	3.4	3.0	21.5	20.9	18.4	6.7	2.9	2.6	2.5		10.9
500,000-599,999	Households			69	293	586	465	337	117	31	113		2,012
	av. expenditure	0	0	7,823	2,631	2,689	1,591	820	4,099	4,150	1,157		2,308
	% of households	0.0	0.0	2.8	7.9	18.6	15.9	16.5	8.8	1.3	3.5		9.1
600,000-699,999	Households			62	30	250	441	371	194	99	60		1,506
	av. expenditure	0	0	9,022	5,074	2,897	1,567	1,097	681	4,945	4,577		2,275
	% of households	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.8	7.9	15.1	18.1	14.6	4.2	1.8		6.8
700,000-999,999	Households	30		26	197	464	726	684	491	932	195		3,745
	av. expenditure	1,795	0	7,219	4,916	3,980	3,068	2,023	1,980	2,357	905		2,673
	% of households	7.8	0.0	1.1	5.3	14.7	24.9	33.4	37.0	39.3	6.0		16.9
1 million & over	Households	71		221	61	245	414	418	334	1,198	2,813		5,775
	av. expenditure	7,086	0	12,856	3,090	7,516	6,654	6,762	6,737	4,812	11,566		8,919
	% of households	18.7	0.0	9.1	1.6	7.8	14.2	20.4	25.2	50.4	86.0		26.1
Total Households		378	503	2,440	3,706	3,148	2,916	2,050	1,328	2,375	3,270		22,115
% of households		1.7	2.3	11.0	16.8	14.2	13.2	9.3	6.0	10.7	14.8		100.0
Total average expenditure		2,552	671	2,683	1,523	2,453	2,486	2,576	3,193	3,675	10,278		3,632

Table A4.4: Total Household Food Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Makira/ Ulawa Province

Food Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over	
50,000-99,999	Households	32	208	40		24						303
	av. expenditure	9,377	4,340	5,855	0	2,868	0	0	0	0	0	4,957
	% of households	31.5	31.1	2.1	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
100,000-199,000	Households	66	307	927	115	24	33				24	1,495
	av. expenditure	12,057	7,297	7,562	7,774	4,253	3,871	0	0	0	3,533	7,523
	% of households	64.6	46.0	48.2	7.6	1.5	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	19.9
200,000-299,999	Households		90	594	710	147		21	21	19		1,602
	av. expenditure	0	14,196	9,439	9,893	10,598	0	7,023	10,025	8,988	0	9,985
	% of households	0.0	13.4	30.9	47.3	9.3	0.0	5.6	10.9	5.3	0.0	21.3
300,000-399,999	Households	4	51	102	396	722	37	131	44			1,486
	av. expenditure	10,700	16,919	12,394	11,057	12,538	14,861	8,236	10,101	0	0	11,884
	% of households	3.9	7.7	5.3	26.3	45.7	6.4	35.8	23.1	0.0	0.0	19.8
400,000-499,999	Households		12	54	126	322	153		24	24	50	764
	av. expenditure	0	38,731	15,528	15,955	12,805	16,799	0	6,687	17,035	7,118	14,298
	% of households	0.0	1.8	2.8	8.4	20.4	26.8	0.0	12.4	6.7	19.0	10.2
500,000-599,999	Households			33	42	93	132	84		24		408
	av. expenditure	0	0	17,299	16,222	10,549	14,183	17,213	0	9,802	0	14,187
	% of households	0.0	0.0	1.7	2.8	5.9	23.2	22.9	0.0	6.6	0.0	5.4
600,000-699,999	Households			34	22	125	72	74	103	24		452
	av. expenditure	0	0	14,120	11,045	15,510	16,570	19,450	11,549	15,808	0	15,113
	% of households	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.4	7.9	12.6	20.0	53.6	6.6	0.0	6.0
700,000-999,999	Households			88	72	22	76	57		151	71	538
	av. expenditure	0	0	11,370	8,972	30,683	22,597	19,499	0	13,466	14,860	15,337
	% of households	0	0	5	5	1	13	16	0	42	27	7
1 million & over	Households			51	22	101	67			118	116	475
	av. expenditure	0	0	21,381	23,044	14,403	26,062	0	0	22,740	15,004	19,403
	% of households	0.0	0.0	2.6	1.4	6.4	11.8	0.0	0.0	32.7	44.7	6.3
Total Households		102	667	1,923	1,503	1,578	570	367	192	360	261	7,524
% of households		1	9	26	20	21	8	5	3	5	3	100
Total average expenditure		11,160	8,608	9,409	10,885	12,627	17,151	14,236	10,446	16,408	12,419	11,619

Table A4.5: Total Household Housing Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Makira/ Ulawa Province

Housing Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
50,000-99,999	Households	32	208	40		24							303
	av.expenditure	2,034	1,129	1,256	0	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,194
	% of households	31.5	31.1	2.1	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
100,000-199,000	Households	66	307	927	115	24	33					24	1,495
	av.expenditure	2,230	1,830	1,105	1,227	578	591	0	0	0	0	929	1,290
	% of households	64.6	46.0	48.2	7.6	1.5	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	19.9
200,000-299,999	Households		90	594	710	147		21	21	19			1,602
	av.expenditure	0	2,813	1,471	1,540	2,214	0	4,041	871	1,042	0	0	1,665
	% of households	0.0	13.4	30.9	47.3	9.3	0.0	5.6	10.9	5.3	0.0	0.0	21.3
300,000-399,999	Households	4	51	102	396	722	37	131	44				1,486
	av.expenditure	30,500	2,184	2,540	2,258	1,715	2,209	2,726	1,041	0	0	0	2,091
	% of households	3.9	7.7	5.3	26.3	45.7	6.4	35.8	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.8
400,000-499,999	Households		12	54	126	322	153		24	24	50		764
	av.expenditure	0	22,142	1,546	1,053	1,468	1,200	0	1,080	338	5,284	0	1,876
	% of households	0.0	1.8	2.8	8.4	20.4	26.8	0.0	12.4	6.7	19.0	0.0	10.2
500,000-599,999	Households			33	42	93	132	84		24			408
	av.expenditure	0	0	1,441	3,697	1,783	2,395	2,812	0	2,128	0	0	2,385
	% of households	0.0	0.0	1.7	2.8	5.9	23.2	22.9	0.0	6.6	0.0	0.0	5.4
600,000-699,999	Households			34	22	125	72	74	103	24			452
	av.expenditure	0	0	8,363	3,649	2,206	4,958	2,862	3,017	5,568	0	0	3,644
	% of households	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.4	7.9	12.6	20.0	53.6	6.6	0.0	0.0	6.0
700,000-999,999	Households			88	72	22	76	57		151	71		538
	av.expenditure	0	0	4,790	1,302	951	1,802	1,367	0	2,314	10,084	0	3,382
	% of households	0.0	0.0	4.6	4.8	1.4	13.4	15.7	0.0	42.1	27.2	0.0	7.1
1 million & over	Households			51	22	101	67			118	116		475
	av.expenditure	0	0	1,353	2,952	2,968	6,658	0	0	7,985	37,184	0	12,947
	% of households	0.0	0.0	2.6	1.4	6.4	11.8	0.0	0.0	32.7	44.7	0.0	6.3
Total Households		102	667	1,923	1,503	1,578	570	367	192	360	261		7,524
% of households		1.4	8.9	25.6	20.0	21.0	7.6	4.9	2.6	4.8	3.5		100.0
Total average expenditure		3,276	2,137	1,620	1,764	1,789	2,702	2,634	2,087	4,170	20,444		2,670

Table A4.6: Total Household Housing Operations Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Makira/ Ulawa Province

Housing Operations Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
50,000-99,999	Households	32	208	40		24							303
	av. expenditure	140	127	177	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	125
	% of households	31.5	31.1	2.1	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
100,000-199,000	Households	66	307	927	115	24	33					24	1,495
	av. expenditure	940	414	198	334	384	38	0	0	0	0	977	297
	% of households	64.6	46.0	48.2	7.6	1.5	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	19.9
200,000-299,999	Households		90	594	710	147		21	21	19			1,602
	av. expenditure	0	756	537	247	232	0	100	232	614	0		384
	% of households	0.0	13.4	30.9	47.3	9.3	0.0	5.6	10.9	5.3	0.0	0.0	21.3
300,000-399,999	Households	4	51	102	396	722	37	131	44				1,486
	av. expenditure	3,740	1,387	822	412	353	779	580	36	0	0	0	467
	% of households	3.9	7.7	5.3	26.3	45.7	6.4	35.8	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.8
400,000-499,999	Households		12	54	126	322	153		24	24	50		764
	av. expenditure	0	638	507	660	270	472	0	2,220	0	632		473
	% of households	0.0	1.8	2.8	8.4	20.4	26.8	0.0	12.4	6.7	19.0		10.2
500,000-599,999	Households			33	42	93	132	84		24			408
	av. expenditure	0	0	1,409	365	524	137	203	0	285	0		373
	% of households	0.0	0.0	1.7	2.8	5.9	23.2	22.9	0.0	6.6	0.0		5.4
600,000-699,999	Households			34	22	125	72	74	103	24			452
	av. expenditure	0	0	3,687	780	732	445	1,088	350	1,274	0		911
	% of households	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.4	7.9	12.6	20.0	53.6	6.6	0.0		6.0
700,000-999,999	Households			88	72	22	76	57		151	71		538
	av. expenditure	0	0	766	758	454	1,454	843	0	882	2,580		1,130
	% of households	0.0	0.0	4.6	4.8	1.4	13.4	15.7	0.0	42.1	27.2		7.1
1 million & over	Households			51	22	101	67			118	116		475
	av. expenditure	0	0	304	15,030	1,034	1,792	0	0	531	1,405		1,665
	% of households	0.0	0.0	2.6	1.4	6.4	11.8	0.0	0.0	32.7	44.7		6.3
Total Households		102	667	1,923	1,503	1,578	570	367	192	360	261		7,524
% of households		1.4	8.9	25.6	20.0	21.0	7.6	4.9	2.6	4.8	3.5		100.0
Total average expenditure		798	449	456	579	405	672	610	496	680	1,538		547

Table A4.7: Total Household Clothing & Footwear Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Makira/ Ulawa Province

Clothing & Footwear Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
50,000-99,999	Households	32	208	40		24							303
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	31.5	31.1	2.1	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
100,000-199,000	Households	66	307	927	115	24	33					24	1,495
	av. expenditure	507	100	17	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	56
	% of households	64.6	46.0	48.2	7.6	1.5	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	19.9
200,000-299,999	Households		90	594	710	147		21	21	19			1,602
	av. expenditure	0	351	93	78	44	0	100	0	0	0	0	94
	% of households	0.0	13.4	30.9	47.3	9.3	0.0	5.6	10.9	5.3	0.0	0.0	21.3
300,000-399,999	Households	4	51	102	396	722	37	131	44				1,486
	av. expenditure	1,538	20	151	47	160	224	383	0	0	0	0	145
	% of households	3.9	7.7	5.3	26.3	45.7	6.4	35.8	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.8
400,000-499,999	Households		12	54	126	322	153		24	24	50		764
	av. expenditure	0	0	239	0	231	0	0	0	2,555	362		218
	% of households	0.0	1.8	2.8	8.4	20.4	26.8	0.0	12.4	6.7	19.0		10.2
500,000-599,999	Households			33	42	93	132	84		24			408
	av. expenditure	0	0	449	24	108	0	540	0	0	0	0	174
	% of households	0.0	0.0	1.7	2.8	5.9	23.2	22.9	0.0	6.6	0.0	0.0	5.4
600,000-699,999	Households			34	22	125	72	74	103	24			452
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	0	149	0	0	0	1,340	0	0	111
	% of households	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.4	7.9	12.6	20.0	53.6	6.6	0.0	0.0	6.0
700,000-999,999	Households			88	72	22	76	57		151	71		538
	av. expenditure	0	0	296	785	0	96	219	0	217	50		258
	% of households	0.0	0.0	4.6	4.8	1.4	13.4	15.7	0.0	42.1	27.2		7.1
1 million & over	Households			51	22	101	67			118	116		475
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	0	522	0	0	0	0	0	0	111
	% of households	0.0	0.0	2.6	1.4	6.4	11.8	0.0	0.0	32.7	44.7		6.3
Total Households		102	667	1,923	1,503	1,578	570	367	192	360	261		7,524
% of households		1.4	8.9	25.6	20.0	21.0	7.6	4.9	2.6	4.8	3.5		100.0
Total average expenditure		388	95	73	87	176	33	301	0	350	82		123

Table A4.8: Total Household Transport Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Makira/ Ulawa Province

Transport Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
50,000-99,999	Households	32	208	40		24							303
	av. expenditure	12	339	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	255
	% of households	31.5	31.1	2.1	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
100,000-199,000	Households	66	307	927	115	24	33					24	1,495
	av. expenditure	939	533	186	505	420	50	0	0	0	0	0	312
	% of households	64.6	46.0	48.2	7.6	1.5	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	19.9
200,000-299,999	Households		90	594	710	147		21	21	19			1,602
	av. expenditure	0	766	406	291	470	0	335	540	80	0	0	378
	% of households	0.0	13.4	30.9	47.3	9.3	0.0	5.6	10.9	5.3	0.0	0.0	21.3
300,000-399,999	Households	4	51	102	396	722	37	131	44				1,486
	av. expenditure	9,130	971	1,641	390	284	420	813	364	0	0	0	505
	% of households	3.9	7.7	5.3	26.3	45.7	6.4	35.8	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.8
400,000-499,999	Households		12	54	126	322	153		24	24	50		764
	av. expenditure	0	13,608	80	1,104	29	191	0	5,793	0	1,685	0	742
	% of households	0.0	1.8	2.8	8.4	20.4	26.8	0.0	12.4	6.7	19.0	0.0	10.2
500,000-599,999	Households			33	42	93	132	84		24			408
	av. expenditure	0	0	132	712	633	238	663	0	9,900	0	0	1,020
	% of households	0.0	0.0	1.7	2.8	5.9	23.2	22.9	0.0	6.6	0.0	0.0	5.4
600,000-699,999	Households			34	22	125	72	74	103	24			452
	av. expenditure	0	0	3,075	1,150	72	1,669	1,147	507	2,907	0	0	1,026
	% of households	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.4	7.9	12.6	20.0	53.6	6.6	0.0	0.0	6.0
700,000-999,999	Households			88	72	22	76	57		151	71		538
	av. expenditure	0	0	703	6,438	0	822	818	0	471	3,521	0	1,774
	% of households	0.0	0.0	4.6	4.8	1.4	13.4	15.7	0.0	42.1	27.2	0.0	7.1
1 million & over	Households			51	22	101	67			118	116		475
	av. expenditure	0	0	145	12,137	1,470	3,625	0	0	567	1,120	0	1,809
	% of households	0.0	0.0	2.6	1.4	6.4	11.8	0.0	0.0	32.7	44.7	0.0	6.3
Total Households		102	667	1,923	1,503	1,578	570	367	192	360	261		7,524
% of households		1.4	8.9	25.6	20.0	21.0	7.6	4.9	2.6	4.8	3.5		100.0
Total average expenditure		969	773	400	888	323	884	820	1,132	1,235	1,778		686

Table A4.9: Total Household Alcohol & Tobacco Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Makira/ Ulawa Province

Alcohol & Tobacco Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
50,000-99,999	Households	32	208	40		24							303
	av. expenditure	218	50	252	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90
	% of households	31.5	31.1	2.1	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
100,000-199,000	Households	66	307	927	115	24	33					24	1,495
	av. expenditure	179	119	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78
	% of households	64.6	46.0	48.2	7.6	1.5	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	19.9
200,000-299,999	Households		90	594	710	147		21	21	19			1,602
	av. expenditure	0	326	384	137	269	0	0	286	0	0	0	250
	% of households	0.0	13.4	30.9	47.3	9.3	0.0	5.6	10.9	5.3	0.0	0.0	21.3
300,000-399,999	Households	4	51	102	396	722	37	131	44				1,486
	av. expenditure	0	1,467	8	273	193	0	704	0	0	0	0	280
	% of households	3.9	7.7	5.3	26.3	45.7	6.4	35.8	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.8
400,000-499,999	Households		12	54	126	322	153		24	24	50		764
	av. expenditure	0	513	561	320	348	460	0	0	52	846	0	396
	% of households	0.0	1.8	2.8	8.4	20.4	26.8	0.0	12.4	6.7	19.0	0.0	10.2
500,000-599,999	Households			33	42	93	132	84		24			408
	av. expenditure	0	0	4,596	1,881	112	63	102	0	0	0	0	631
	% of households	0.0	0.0	1.7	2.8	5.9	23.2	22.9	0.0	6.6	0.0	0.0	5.4
600,000-699,999	Households			34	22	125	72	74	103	24			452
	av. expenditure	0	0	5,345	8,994	388	36	0	125	0	0	0	974
	% of households	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.4	7.9	12.6	20.0	53.6	6.6	0.0	0.0	6.0
700,000-999,999	Households			88	72	22	76	57		151	71		538
	av. expenditure	0	0	5,924	0	0	1,808	545	0	847	0	0	1,528
	% of households	0.0	0.0	4.6	4.8	1.4	13.4	15.7	0.0	42.1	27.2	0.0	7.1
1 million & over	Households			51	22	101	67			118	116		475
	av. expenditure	0	0	782	0	1,115	4,395	0	0	13,847	1,565	0	4,754
	% of households	0.0	0.0	2.6	1.4	6.4	11.8	0.0	0.0	32.7	44.7	0.0	6.3
Total Households		102	667	1,923	1,503	1,578	570	367	192	360	261		7,524
% of households		1.4	8.9	25.6	20.0	21.0	7.6	4.9	2.6	4.8	3.5		100.0
Total average expenditure		184	236	642	346	293	903	361	98	4,884	860		670

Table A4.10: Total Household Credit Schemes & related loan Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Makira/ Ulawa Province

Credit Schemes & Loans	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
50,000-99,999	Households	32	208	40		24							303
	av.expenditure	0	30	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
	% of households	31.5	31.1	2.1	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
100,000-199,000	Households	66	307	927	115	24	33				24		1,495
	av.expenditure	12	2	0	487	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
	% of households	64.6	46.0	48.2	7.6	1.5	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1		19.9
200,000-299,999	Households		90	594	710	147		21	21	19			1,602
	av.expenditure	0	0	61	0	2	0	0	47	0	0	0	24
	% of households	0.0	13.4	30.9	47.3	9.3	0.0	5.6	10.9	5.3	0.0	0.0	21.3
300,000-399,999	Households	4	51	102	396	722	37	131	44				1,486
	av.expenditure	0	11	444	0	59	0	91	0	0	0	0	67
	% of households	3.9	7.7	5.3	26.3	45.7	6.4	35.8	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.8
400,000-499,999	Households		12	54	126	322	153		24	24	50		764
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	120	0	1,200	0	0	0	61
	% of households	0.0	1.8	2.8	8.4	20.4	26.8	0.0	12.4	6.7	19.0	0.0	10.2
500,000-599,999	Households			33	42	93	132	84		24			408
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	0.0	0.0	1.7	2.8	5.9	23.2	22.9	0.0	6.6	0.0	0.0	5.4
600,000-699,999	Households			34	22	125	72	74	103	24			452
	av.expenditure	0	0	20	0	0	1,196	0	609	0	0	0	330
	% of households	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.4	7.9	12.6	20.0	53.6	6.6	0.0	0.0	6.0
700,000-999,999	Households			88	72	22	76	57		151	71		538
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	627	524	0	3	0	0	146
	% of households	0.0	0.0	4.6	4.8	1.4	13.4	15.7	0.0	42.1	27.2	0.0	7.1
1 million & over	Households			51	22	101	67			118	116		475
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	27	0	20
	% of households	0.0	0.0	2.6	1.4	6.4	11.8	0.0	0.0	32.7	44.7	0.0	6.3
Total Households		102	667	1,923	1,503	1,578	570	367	192	360	261		7,524
% of households		1	9	26	20	21	8	5	3	5	3		100
Total average expenditure		8	11	43	37	27	266	115	481	19	12		65

Table A4.11: Total Household Miscellaneous Goods & Services Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Makira/ Ulawa Province

Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over	Grand Total
50,000-99,999	Households	32	208	40		24						303
	av. expenditure	202	654	461	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	530
	% of households	31.5	31.1	2.1	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
100,000-199,000	Households	66	307	927	115	24	33				24	1,495
	av. expenditure	2,161	1,536	993	1,381	853	0	0	0	0	224	1,149
	% of households	64.6	46.0	48.2	7.6	1.5	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	19.9
200,000-299,999	Households		90	594	710	147		21	21	19		1,602
	av. expenditure	0	2,002	1,197	1,354	1,303	0	904	517	300	0	1,298
	% of households	0.0	13.4	30.9	47.3	9.3	0.0	5.6	10.9	5.3	0.0	21.3
300,000-399,999	Households	4	51	102	396	722	37	131	44			1,486
	av. expenditure	22,544	4,413	2,351	1,920	1,335	1,749	2,950	4,153	0	0	1,960
	% of households	3.9	7.7	5.3	26.3	45.7	6.4	35.8	23.1	0.0	0.0	19.8
400,000-499,999	Households		12	54	126	322	153		24	24	50	764
	av. expenditure	0	31,874	5,570	1,700	1,027	1,301	0	3,310	409	1,933	2,111
	% of households	0.0	1.8	2.8	8.4	20.4	26.8	0.0	12.4	6.7	19.0	10.2
500,000-599,999	Households			33	42	93	132	84		24		408
	av. expenditure	0	0	7,217	2,331	3,400	3,007	4,283	0	474	0	3,478
	% of households	0.0	0.0	1.7	2.8	5.9	23.2	22.9	0.0	6.6	0.0	5.4
600,000-699,999	Households			34	22	125	72	74	103	24		452
	av. expenditure	0	0	3,552	5,996	1,478	1,953	1,924	2,557	2,072	0	2,275
	% of households	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.4	7.9	12.6	20.0	53.6	6.6	0.0	6.0
700,000-999,999	Households			88	72	22	76	57		151	71	538
	av. expenditure	0	0	4,258	3,601	786	12,161	4,637	0	1,791	4,106	4,478
	% of households	0.0	0.0	4.6	4.8	1.4	13.4	15.7	0.0	42.1	27.2	7.1
1 million & over	Households			51	22	101	67			118	116	475
	av. expenditure	0	0	3,802	11,493	3,793	7,940	0	0	14,128	26,528	12,862
	% of households	0.0	0.0	2.6	1.4	6.4	11.8	0.0	0.0	32.7	44.7	6.3
Total Households		102	667	1,923	1,503	1,578	570	367	192	360	261	7,524
% of households		1.4	8.9	25.6	20.0	21.0	7.6	4.9	2.6	4.8	3.5	100.0
Total average expenditure		2,344	2,091	1,621	1,881	1,525	3,967	3,199	2,797	5,581	13,357	2,585

Table A4.4: Total Household Food Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Temotu Province

Food Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	177	14										191
	av.expenditure	1,985	3,309	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,085
	% of households	49.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5
50,000-99,999	Households	178	456	119	20								773
	av.expenditure	4,136	5,031	3,671	1,841	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,534
	% of households	49.8	49.5	7.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0
100,000-199,000	Households	3	402	950	82					3			1,440
	av.expenditure	14,659	7,804	6,912	7,179	0	0	0	0	6,696	0	0	7,192
	% of households	0.8	43.7	60.1	11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	33.5
200,000-299,999	Households		48	429	290	12	10						789
	av.expenditure	0	8,548	10,878	11,172	11,782	21,502	0	0	0	0	0	10,997
	% of households	0.0	5.2	27.1	41.2	6.7	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.3
300,000-399,999	Households			67	180	95	37	20					428
	av.expenditure	0	0	11,134	13,194	15,793	13,063	7,928	0	10,139	14,501	0	13,161
	% of households	0.0	0.0	4.3	25.6	53.8	18.9	13.0	0.0	22.4	20.2	0.0	10.0
400,000-499,999	Households			17	60	53	84	20					234
	av.expenditure	0	0	10,514	11,698	14,915	16,277	6,272	0	0	0	0	13,538
	% of households	0.0	0.0	1.0	8.5	30.1	43.3	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4
500,000-599,999	Households				56	17		81	32				197
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	18,320	6,831	0	17,724	19,414	0	20,355	0	17,411
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	9.3	0.0	53.4	39.7	0.0	14.6	0.0	4.6
600,000-699,999	Households						15		33	38			87
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	36,010	0	13,547	13,831	0	0	17,648
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	0.0	41.4	72.1	0.0	0.0	2.0
700,000-999,999	Households				14		48	31	15				125
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	15,173	0	16,532	29,637	36,242	0	6,892	0	20,745
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	24.5	20.6	18.9	0.0	20.2	0.0	2.9
1 million & over	Households										37		37
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19,109	0	19,109
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.1	0.0	0.9
Total Households		358	920	1,581	703	177	194	151	79	53	82		4,300
% of households		8.3	21.4	36.8	16.4	4.1	4.5	3.5	1.8	1.2	1.9		100.0
Total average expenditure		3,161	6,398	7,962	11,661	14,424	17,571	17,409	20,159	12,609	15,893		9,298

Table A4.5: Total Household Housing Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Temotu Province

Housing Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	177	14										191
	av.expenditure	255	1,093	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	319
	% of households	49.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5
50,000-99,999	Households	178	456	119	20								773
	av.expenditure	832	913	721	156	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	845
	% of households	49.8	49.5	7.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0
100,000-199,000	Households	3	402	950	82					3			1,440
	av.expenditure	7,488	1,021	1,375	1,792	0	0	0	0	30,970	0	0	1,373
	% of households	0.8	43.7	60.1	11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	33.5
200,000-299,999	Households		48	429	290	12	10						789
	av.expenditure	0	1,909	1,606	2,139	4,546	360	0	0	0	0	0	1,848
	% of households	0.0	5.2	27.1	41.2	6.7	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.3
300,000-399,999	Households			67	180	95	37	20		12	17		428
	av.expenditure	0	0	2,206	3,902	2,262	2,833	1,181	0	2,047	2,031	0	2,928
	% of households	0.0	0.0	4.3	25.6	53.8	18.9	13.0	0.0	22.4	20.2	0.0	10.0
400,000-499,999	Households			17	60	53	84	20					234
	av.expenditure	0	0	9,020	7,051	3,030	4,175	583	0	0	0	0	4,692
	% of households	0.0	0.0	1.0	8.5	30.1	43.3	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4
500,000-599,999	Households				56	17		81	32			12	197
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	1,683	18,183	0	2,676	3,285	0	3,842	0	3,860
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	9.3	0.0	53.4	39.7	0.0	14.6	0.0	4.6
600,000-699,999	Households						15		33	38			87
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	3,232	0	4,953	1,779	0	0	3,240
	% of households	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	41	72	0	0	2
700,000-999,999	Households				14		48	31	15			17	125
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	3,508	0	4,008	4,525	8,524	0	34,351	0	8,651
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	24.5	20.6	18.9	0.0	20.2	0.0	2.9
1 million & over	Households											37	37
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,179	0	4,179
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.1	0.0	0.9
Total Households		358	920	1,581	703	177	194	151	79	53	82		4,300
% of households		8.3	21.4	36.8	16.4	4.1	4.5	3.5	1.8	1.2	1.9		100.0
Total average expenditure		602	1,015	1,504	2,905	4,131	3,603	2,589	4,965	3,460	9,788		2,040

Table A4.6: Total Household Housing Operations Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Temotu Province

Housing Operations Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	177	14										191
	av.expenditure	2.4	275.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.0
	% of households	49	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
50,000-99,999	Households	178	456	119	20								773
	av.expenditure	144	130	85	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123
	% of households	49.8	49.5	7.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0
100,000-199,000	Households	3	402	950	82						3		1,440
	av.expenditure	6,624	499	200	170	0	0	0	0	0	865	0	296
	% of households	0.8	43.7	60.1	11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	33.5
200,000-299,999	Households		48	429	290	12	10						789
	av.expenditure	0	294	426	298	1,035	219	0	0	0	0	0	378
	% of households	0.0	5.2	27.1	41.2	6.7	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.3
300,000-399,999	Households			67	180	95	37	20				12	428
	av.expenditure	0	0	926	281	371	325	415	0	763	951	0	452
	% of households	0.0	0.0	4.3	25.6	53.8	18.9	13.0	0.0	22.4	20.2	0.0	10.0
400,000-499,999	Households			17	60	53	84	20					234
	av.expenditure	0	0	36	440	416	734	318	0	0	0	0	502
	% of households	0.0	0.0	1.0	8.5	30.1	43.3	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4
500,000-599,999	Households				56	17		81	32			12	197
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	869	157	0	1,051	1,755	0	1,082	0	1,039
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	9.3	0.0	53.4	39.7	0.0	14.6	0.0	4.6
600,000-699,999	Households						15		33	38			87
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	1,895	0	0	882
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	0.0	41.4	72.1	0.0	0.0	2.0
700,000-999,999	Households				14		48	31	15			17	125
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	745	0	1,107	383	900	0	2,052	0	985
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	24.5	20.6	18.9	0.0	20.2	0.0	2.9
1 million & over	Households											37	37
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,338	0	5,338
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.1	0.0	0.9
Total Households		358	920	1,581	703	177	194	151	79	53	82		4,300
% of households		8.3	21.4	36.8	16.4	4.1	4.5	3.5	1.8	1.2	1.9		100.0
Total average expenditure		128	302	282	338	409	663	735	911	1,585	3,169		404

Table A4.7: Total Household Clothing & Footwear Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Temotu Province

Clothing & Footwear Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	177	14										191
	av.expenditure	0	283	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
	% of households	49.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5
50,000-99,999	Households	178	456	119	20								773
	av.expenditure	31	63	6	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
	% of households	49.8	49.5	7.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0
100,000-199,000	Households	3	402	950	82					3			1,440
	av.expenditure	0	393	147	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	208
	% of households	0.8	43.7	60.1	11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	33.5
200,000-299,999	Households		48	429	290	12	10						789
	av.expenditure	0	1,936	335	434	0	1,251	0	0	0	0	0	476
	% of households	0.0	5.2	27.1	41.2	6.7	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.3
300,000-399,999	Households			67	180	95	37	20			12	17	428
	av.expenditure	0	0	263	192	386	0	0	0	0	335	0	218
	% of households	0.0	0.0	4.3	25.6	53.8	18.9	13.0	0.0	0.0	22.4	20.2	10.0
400,000-499,999	Households			17	60	53	84	20					234
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	355	1,485	149	0	0	0	0	0	484
	% of households	0.0	0.0	1.0	8.5	30.1	43.3	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4
500,000-599,999	Households				56	17		81	32			12	197
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	874	0	0	160	675	0	0	0	424
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	9.3	0.0	53.4	39.7	0.0	14.6	0.0	4.6
600,000-699,999	Households						15		33	38			87
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	521	0	714	0	0	0	363
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	0.0	41.4	72.1	0.0	0.0	2.0
700,000-999,999	Households				14		48	31	15			17	125
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	2,156	423	196	0	0	0	953
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	24.5	20.6	18.9	0.0	0.0	20.2	2.9
1 million & over	Households											37	37
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,983	0	1,983
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.1	0.0	0.9
Total Households		358	920	1,581	703	177	194	151	79	53	82		4,300
% of households		8.3	21.4	36.8	16.4	4.1	4.5	3.5	1.8	1.2	1.9		100.0
Total average expenditure		16	308	191	333	655	701	173	601	75	893		286

Table A4.8: Total Household Transport Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Temotu Province

Transport Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	177	14										191
	av.expenditure	41	326	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
	% of households	49.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5
50,000-99,999	Households	178	456	119	20								773
	av.expenditure	194	154	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	162
	% of households	49.8	49.5	7.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0
100,000-199,000	Households	3	402	950	82					3			1,440
	av.expenditure	1,204	163	237	693	0	0	0	0	9,600	0	0	263
	% of households	0.8	43.7	60.1	11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	33.5
200,000-299,999	Households		48	429	290	12	10						789
	av.expenditure	0	4,203	589	120	2,880	710	0	0	0	0	0	672
	% of households	0.0	5.2	27.1	41.2	6.7	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.3
300,000-399,999	Households			67	180	95	37	20					428
	av.expenditure	0	0	725	377	591	100	1,080	0	3,374	3,594	0	696
	% of households	0.0	0.0	4.3	25.6	53.8	18.9	13.0	0.0	22.4	20.2	0.0	10.0
400,000-499,999	Households			17	60	53	84	20					234
	av.expenditure	0	0	220	1,900	85	699	720	0	0	0	0	835
	% of households	0.0	0.0	1.0	8.5	30.1	43.3	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4
500,000-599,999	Households				56	17		81	32				197
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	2	1,390	0	1,041	2,831	0	13,262	0	1,798
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	9.3	0.0	53.4	39.7	0.0	14.6	0.0	4.6
600,000-699,999	Households						15		33	38			87
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	2,086	0	2,200	5,362	0	0	3,582
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	0.0	41.4	72.1	0.0	0.0	2.0
700,000-999,999	Households				14		48	31	15				125
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	14,191	0	7,879	0	2,206	0	11,388	0	6,416
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	24.5	20.6	18.9	0.0	20.2	0.0	2.9
1 million & over	Households											37	37
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40,464	0	40,464
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.1	0.0	0.9
Total Households		358	920	1,581	703	177	194	151	79	53	82		4,300
% of households		8.3	21.4	36.8	16.4	4.1	4.5	3.5	1.8	1.2	1.9		100.0
Total average expenditure		126	372	348	678	667	2,458	790	2,452	5,153	23,187		1,046

Table A4.9: Total Household Alcohol & Tobacco Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Temotu Province

Alcohol & Tobacco Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	177	14										191
	av.expenditure	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	% of households	49.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5
50,000-99,999	Households	178	456	119	20								773
	av.expenditure	91	137	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102
	% of households	49.8	49.5	7.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0
100,000-199,000	Households	3	402	950	82						3		1,440
	av.expenditure	4,247	182	83	246	0	0	0	0	0	208	0	129
	% of households	0.8	43.7	60.1	11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	33.5
200,000-299,999	Households		48	429	290	12	10						789
	av.expenditure	0	983	365	181	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	325
	% of households	0.0	5.2	27.1	41.2	6.7	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.3
300,000-399,999	Households			67	180	95	37	20				12	428
	av.expenditure	0	0	832	244	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	255
	% of households	0.0	0.0	4.3	25.6	53.8	18.9	13.0	0.0	0.0	22.4	20.2	10.0
400,000-499,999	Households			17	60	53	84	20					234
	av.expenditure	0	0	286	405	677	345	0	0	0	0	0	403
	% of households	0.0	0.0	1.0	8.5	30.1	43.3	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4
500,000-599,999	Households				56	17		81	32			12	197
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	961	0	0	160	1,999	0	0	842	711
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	9.3	0.0	53.4	39.7	0.0	0.0	14.6	4.6
600,000-699,999	Households						15		33	38			87
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	1,304	0	208	681	0	0	612
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	0.0	41.4	72.1	0.0	0.0	2.0
700,000-999,999	Households			14			48	31	15			17	125
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	1,199	0	4,968	1,440	503	0	0	0	2,457
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	24.5	20.6	18.9	0.0	0.0	20.2	2.9
1 million & over	Households											37	37
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.1	0.9
Total Households		358	920	1,581	703	177	194	151	79	53		82	4,300
% of households		8.3	21.4	36.8	16.4	4.1	4.5	3.5	1.8	1.2		1.9	100.0
Total average expenditure		82	198	187	302	259	1,472	382	975	503		123	285

Table A4.10: Total Household Credit Schemes & related loan Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Temotu Province

Credit Schemes & Loans	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	177	14										191
	av.expenditure	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	% of households	49.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5
50,000-99,999	Households	178	456	119	20								773
	av.expenditure	218	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55
	% of households	49.8	49.5	7.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0
100,000-199,000	Households	3	402	950	82						3		1,440
	av.expenditure	97	7	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
	% of households	0.8	43.7	60.1	11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	33.5
200,000-299,999	Households		48	429	290	12	10						789
	av.expenditure	0	0	22	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
	% of households	0.0	5.2	27.1	41.2	6.7	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.3
300,000-399,999	Households			67	180	95	37	20			12	17	428
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	124	467	35	0	0	0	0	24	160
	% of households	0.0	0.0	4.3	25.6	53.8	18.9	13.0	0.0	22.4	20.2	10.0	10.0
400,000-499,999	Households			17	60	53	84	20					234
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	926	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	243
	% of households	0.0	0.0	1.0	8.5	30.1	43.3	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4
500,000-599,999	Households				56	17		81	32			12	197
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	545	152	0	374	2,716	0	0	0	756
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	9.3	0.0	53.4	39.7	0.0	14.6	0.0	4.6
600,000-699,999	Households						15		33	38			87
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,815	0	0	1,249
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	0.0	41.4	72.1	0.0	0.0	2.0
700,000-999,999	Households				14		48	31	15			17	125
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	2,242	0	0	0	0	817	965
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	24.5	20.6	18.9	0.0	20.2	2.9	2.9
1 million & over	Households											37	37
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	897	897
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.1	0.9
Total Households		358	920	1,581	703	177	194	151	79	53	82		4,300
% of households		8.3	21.4	36.8	16.4	4.1	4.5	3.5	1.8	1.2	1.9		100.0
Total average expenditure		109	7	22	161	266	563	200	1,078	2,029	574		144

Table A4.11: Total Household Miscellaneous Goods & Services Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Temotu Province

Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
1-49,999	Households	177	14										191
	av.expenditure	295	767	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	331
	% of households	49.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5
50,000-99,999	Households	178	456	119	20								773
	av.expenditure	988	915	925	1,349	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	945
	% of households	49.8	49.5	7.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0
100,000-199,000	Households	3	402	950	82					3			1,440
	av.expenditure	9,700	889	1,311	1,446	0	0	0	0	2,775	0	0	1,221
	% of households	0.8	43.7	60.1	11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	33.5
200,000-299,999	Households		48	429	290	12	10						789
	av.expenditure	0	977	1,982	1,223	2,518	3,693	0	0	0	0	0	1,672
	% of households	0.0	5.2	27.1	41.2	6.7	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.3
300,000-399,999	Households			67	180	95	37	20		12	17		428
	av.expenditure	0	0	3,523	2,362	2,552	3,286	9,272	0	9,989	2,339	0	3,197
	% of households	0.0	0.0	4.3	25.6	53.8	18.9	13.0	0.0	22.4	20.2	0.0	10.0
400,000-499,999	Households			17	60	53	84	20					234
	av.expenditure	0	0	5,577	6,386	2,793	4,876	16,029	0	0	0	0	5,778
	% of households	0.0	0.0	1.0	8.5	30.1	43.3	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4
500,000-599,999	Households				56	17		81	32			12	197
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	4,659	8,455	0	3,465	4,464	0	3,248	0	4,372
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	9.3	0.0	53.4	39.7	0.0	14.6	0.0	4.6
600,000-699,999	Households						15		33	38			87
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	1,134	0	17,308	9,147	0	0	10,826
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	0.0	41.4	72.1	0.0	0.0	2.0
700,000-999,999	Households				14		48	31	15			17	125
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	16,824	0	7,894	9,825	3,576	0	1,509	0	8,034
	% of households	0	0	0	2	0	25	21	19	0	20	0	3
1 million & over	Households											37	37
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,126	0	8,126
	% of households	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.1	0.0	0.9
Total Households		358	920	1,581	703	177	194	151	79	53	82	0	4,300
% of households		8.3	21.4	36.8	16.4	4.1	4.5	3.5	1.8	1.2	1.9	0.0	100.0
Total average expenditure		718	905	1,603	2,579	3,173	4,957	7,168	9,617	8,982	4,911	0	2,254

Table A4.4: Total Household Food Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Honiara

Food Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over	
100,000-199,000	Households	10	0	11	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
	av. expenditure	6,167	0	7,906	9,299	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,844
	% of households	18.9	0.0	4.3	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
200,000-299,999	Households	0	0	10	34	20	0	0	0	0	0	64
	av. expenditure	0	0	11,122	9,412	9,321	0	0	0	0	0	9,662
	% of households	0.0	0.0	4.0	8.9	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
300,000-399,999	Households	19	0	10	57	93	10	0	13	13	0	214
	av. expenditure	4,182	0	15,491	11,835	12,488	11,240	0	6,608	10,300	0	11,196
	% of households	33.8	0.0	4.0	14.7	21.2	1.7	0.0	2.9	0.7	0.0	2.1
400,000-499,999	Households	0	0	39	26	61	90	81	40	12	26	374
	av. expenditure	0	0	15,099	19,496	12,346	12,872	11,728	16,055	8,849	6,844	13,020
	% of households	0.0	0.0	15.0	6.6	14.0	15.7	11.6	8.8	0.6	0.5	3.7
500,000-599,999	Households	0	0	49	50	65	69	70	94	71	52	519
	av. expenditure	0	0	22,033	16,967	14,166	18,864	12,583	14,112	6,221	8,564	13,939
	% of households	0.0	0.0	19.2	12.9	14.7	11.9	10.1	20.8	3.7	1.0	5.2
600,000-699,999	Households	0	39	0	102	49	44	42	37	51	77	441
	av. expenditure	0	15,431	0	16,603	16,850	19,890	14,945	16,726	11,873	13,233	15,572
	% of households	0.0	50.6	0.0	26.3	11.2	7.6	6.0	8.3	2.7	1.5	4.4
700,000-999,999	Households	0	19	19	74	66	181	182	80	393	228	1,242
	av. expenditure	0	26,557	11,779	22,586	19,611	15,006	19,433	18,648	17,540	20,619	18,541
	% of households	0.0	24.5	7.3	19.0	15.0	31.5	26.0	17.7	20.4	4.5	12.4
1 million & over	Households	26	19	119	33	85	181	323	188	1,391	4,730	7,096
	av. expenditure	31,014	27,717	22,218	32,212	25,339	32,338	36,339	31,534	25,474	31,200	30,123
	% of households	47.3	24.9	46.1	8.5	19.4	31.5	46.3	41.5	72.0	92.5	71.1
Total Households	55	76	258	387	438	575	698	452	1,931	5,112	9,984	
% of households	0.6	0.8	2.6	3.9	4.4	5.8	7.0	4.5	19.3	51.2	100.0	
Total average expenditure	17,244	21,214	19,006	17,753	16,623	20,907	25,408	22,325	22,588	30,107	25,945	

Table A4.5: Total Household Housing Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Honiara

Housing Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
100,000-199,000	Households	10		11	12								33
	av.expenditure	3,435	0	2,664	1,481	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,495
	% of households	18.9	0.0	4.3	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
200,000-299,999	Households			10	34	20							64
	av.expenditure	0	0	11,700	4,374	1,304	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,629
	% of households	0.0	0.0	4.0	8.9	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
300,000-399,999	Households	19		10	57	93	10		13	13			214
	av.expenditure	5,484	0	14,838	9,535	9,933	7,222	0	21,059	13,663	0	0	10,449
	% of households	33.8	0.0	4.0	14.7	21.2	1.7	0.0	2.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	2.1
400,000-499,999	Households			39	26	61	90	81	40	12	26		374
	av.expenditure	0	0	12,104	12,945	12,771	10,020	12,879	10,378	20,138	5,548	0	11,549
	% of households	0.0	0.0	15.0	6.6	14.0	15.7	11.6	8.8	0.6	0.5	0.0	3.7
500,000-599,999	Households			49	50	65	69	70	94	71	52		519
	av.expenditure	0	0	7,027	9,775	12,816	12,478	12,134	8,651	14,741	10,058	0	11,071
	% of households	0.0	0.0	19.2	12.9	14.7	11.9	10.1	20.8	3.7	1.0	0.0	5.2
600,000-699,999	Households		39		102	49	44	42	37	51	77		441
	av.expenditure	0	6,439	0	12,335	15,889	15,391	9,460	2,515	18,473	14,608	0	12,526
	% of households	0.0	50.6	0.0	26.3	11.2	7.6	6.0	8.3	2.7	1.5	0.0	4.4
700,000-999,999	Households		19	19	74	66	181	182	80	393	228		1,242
	av.expenditure	0	7,233	21,767	14,008	17,672	12,421	19,333	10,511	12,876	13,906	0	14,163
	% of households	0.0	24.5	7.3	19.0	15.0	31.5	26.0	17.7	20.4	4.5	0.0	12.4
1 million & over	Households	26	19	119	33	85	181	323	188	1,391	4,730		7,096
	av.expenditure	53,722	27,160	31,192	27,131	20,304	18,852	14,652	19,368	17,983	24,641	0	22,776
	% of households	47.3	24.9	46.1	8.5	19.4	31.5	46.3	41.5	72.0	92.5	0.0	71.1
Total Households		55	76	258	387	438	575	698	452	1,931	5,112		9,984
% of households		0.6	0.8	2.6	3.9	4.4	5.8	7.0	4.5	19.3	51.2		100.0
Total average expenditure		27,906	11,783	20,316	12,183	14,210	14,219	15,100	13,429	16,821	23,769		19,774

Table A4.6: Total Household Housing Operations Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Honiara

Housing Operations Expenditure	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
100,000-199,000	Households	10		11	12								33
	av.expenditure	68	0	0	2,080	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	745
	% of households	18.9	0.0	4.3	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
200,000-299,999	Households			10	34	20							64
	av.expenditure	0	0	1,711	104	625	0	0	0	0	0	0	523
	% of households	0.0	0.0	4.0	8.9	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
300,000-399,999	Households	19		10	57	93	10			13	13		214
	av.expenditure	708	0	332	413	601	2,313	0	0	0	168	0	562
	% of households	33.8	0.0	4.0	14.7	21.2	1.7	0.0	2.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	2.1
400,000-499,999	Households			39	26	61	90	81	40	12	26		374
	av.expenditure	0	0	2,139	3,598	1,153	1,083	766	497	4,737	507		1,318
	% of households	0.0	0.0	15.0	6.6	14.0	15.7	11.6	8.8	0.6	0.5		3.7
500,000-599,999	Households			49	50	65	69	70	94	71	52		519
	av.expenditure	0	0	1,205	425	462	483	1,073	742	892	1,934		870
	% of households	0.0	0.0	19.2	12.9	14.7	11.9	10.1	20.8	3.7	1.0		5.2
600,000-699,999	Households		39		102	49	44	42	37	51	77		441
	av.expenditure	0	867	0	876	1,812	623	1,521	2,296	1,739	885		1,238
	% of households	0.0	50.6	0.0	26.3	11.2	7.6	6.0	8.3	2.7	1.5		4.4
700,000-999,999	Households		19	19	74	66	181	182	80	393	228		1,242
	av.expenditure	0	1,634	1,165	3,601	4,257	875	1,853	2,505	1,919	1,998		2,017
	% of households	0.0	24.5	7.3	19.0	15.0	31.5	26.0	17.7	20.4	4.5		12.4
1 million & over	Households	26	19	119	33	85	181	323	188	1,391	4,730		7,096
	av.expenditure	93,778	4,756	5,463	11,820	3,006	2,253	1,867	2,437	2,972	4,324		4,212
	% of households	47.3	24.9	46.1	8.5	19.4	31.5	46.3	41.5	72.0	92.5		71.1
Total Households		55	76	258	387	438	575	698	452	1,931	5,112		9,984
% of households		0.6	0.8	2.6	3.9	4.4	5.8	7.0	4.5	19.3	51.2		100.0
Total average expenditure		44,595	2,021	3,236	2,349	1,810	1,300	1,635	1,845	2,640	4,125		3,412

Table A4.7: Total Household Clothing & Footwear Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Honiara

Clothing & Footwear Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
100,000-199,000	Households	10		11	12								33
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	18.9	0.0	4.3	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
200,000-299,999	Households			10	34	20							64
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	0.0	0.0	4.0	8.9	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
300,000-399,999	Households	19		10	57	93	10		13	13			214
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	0	251	0	0	0	156	0	0	118
	% of households	33.8	0.0	4.0	14.7	21.2	1.7	0.0	2.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	2.1
400,000-499,999	Households			39	26	61	90	81	40	12	26		374
	av. expenditure	0	0	49	0	0	0	186	591	182	0	0	114
	% of households	0.0	0.0	15.0	6.6	14.0	15.7	11.6	8.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	3.7
500,000-599,999	Households			49	50	65	70	94	71	52			519
	av. expenditure	0	0	0	0	1,542	1,702	0	305	0	0	0	472
	% of households	0.0	0.0	19.2	12.9	14.7	11.9	10.1	20.8	3.7	1.0	1.0	5.2
600,000-699,999	Households		39		102	49	44	42	37	51	77		441
	av. expenditure	0	677	0	262	1,022	183	0	373	76	414	364	
	% of households	0.0	50.6	0.0	26.3	11.2	7.6	6.0	8.3	2.7	1.5	4.4	
700,000-999,999	Households		19	19	74	66	181	182	80	393	228	1,242	
	av. expenditure	0	0	1,173	447	1,932	827	646	2,577	1,061	207	903	
	% of households	0.0	24.5	7.3	19.0	15.0	31.5	26.0	17.7	20.4	4.5	12.4	
1 million & over	Households	26	19	119	33	85	181	323	188	1,391	4,730	7,096	
	av. expenditure	5,712	3,285	1,118	2,507	2,475	4,960	1,884	2,965	1,737	1,879	1,974	
	% of households	47.3	24.9	46.1	8.5	19.4	31.5	46.3	41.5	72.0	92.5	71.1	
Total Households		55	76	258	387	438	575	698	452	1,931	5,112	9,984	
% of households		0.6	0.8	2.6	3.9	4.4	5.8	7.0	4.5	19.3	51.2	100.0	
Total average expenditure		2,701	1,159	608	368	1,164	2,042	1,062	1,835	1,471	1,754	1,563	

Table A4.8: Total Household Transport Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Honiara

Transport Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
100,000-199,000	Households	10		11	12								33
	av. expenditure	2,800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	880
	% of households	18.9	0.0	4.3	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
200,000-299,999	Households			10	34	20							64
	av. expenditure	0	0	240	163	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	172
	% of households	0.0	0.0	4.0	8.9	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
300,000-399,999	Households	19		10	57	93	10			13	13		214
	av. expenditure	364	0	0	399	566	8,114	0	0	469	0	0	775
	% of households	33.8	0.0	4.0	14.7	21.2	1.7	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.7	0.0	2.1
400,000-499,999	Households			39	26	61	90	81	40	12	26		374
	av. expenditure	0	0	1,986	0	314	711	397	1,284	5,000	1,068	0	879
	% of households	0.0	0.0	15.0	6.6	14.0	15.7	11.6	8.8	0.6	0.5	0.0	3.7
500,000-599,999	Households			49	50	65	69	70	94	71	52		519
	av. expenditure	0	0	517	1,001	567	2,093	451	1,643	313	1,354	0	1,028
	% of households	0.0	0.0	19.2	12.9	14.7	11.9	10.1	20.8	3.7	1.0	0.0	5.2
600,000-699,999	Households		39		102	49	44	42	37	51	77		441
	av. expenditure	0	2,494	0	1,393	1,295	510	316	1,856	923	1,911	0	1,363
	% of households	0.0	50.6	0.0	26.3	11.2	7.6	6.0	8.3	2.7	1.5	0.0	4.4
700,000-999,999	Households		19	19	74	66	181	182	80	393	228		1,242
	av. expenditure	0	1,251	1,226	4,429	2,135	1,306	2,217	2,120	2,797	2,414	0	2,395
	% of households	0.0	24.5	7.3	19.0	15.0	31.5	26.0	17.7	20.4	4.5	0.0	12.4
1 million & over	Households	26	19	119	33	85	181	323	188	1,391	4,730		7,096
	av. expenditure	67,410	14,089	26,761	5,891	27,963	6,078	3,609	4,104	6,910	12,143	0	10,974
	% of households	47.3	24.9	46.1	8.5	19.4	31.5	46.3	41.5	72.0	92.5	0.0	71.1
Total Households		55	76	258	387	438	575	698	452	1,931	5,112		9,984
% of households		0.6	0.8	2.6	3.9	4.4	5.8	7.0	4.5	19.3	51.2		100.0
Total average expenditure		32,526	5,070	12,823	1,915	6,135	2,864	2,359	2,689	5,617	11,391		8,265

Table A4.9: Total Household Alcohol & Tobacco Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Honiara

Alcohol & Tobacco Expenditure	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over	
100,000-199,000	Households	10		11	12							33
	av. expenditure	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
	% of households	18.9	0.0	4.3	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
200,000-299,999	Households			10	34	20						64
	av. expenditure	0	0	1,016	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	165
	% of households	0.0	0.0	4.0	8.9	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
300,000-399,999	Households	19		10	57	93	10		13	13		214
	av. expenditure	0	0	5,709	1,162	46	0	0	196	0	0	618
	% of households	33.8	0.0	4.0	14.7	21.2	1.7	0.0	2.9	0.7	0.0	2.1
400,000-499,999	Households			39	26	61	90	81	40	12	26	374
	av. expenditure	0	0	21	402	143	56	0	776	390	0	161
	% of households	0.0	0.0	15.0	6.6	14.0	15.7	11.6	8.8	0.6	0.5	3.7
500,000-599,999	Households			49	50	65	69	70	94	71	52	519
	av. expenditure	0	0	391	813	852	345	1,166	69	0	0	437
	% of households	0.0	0.0	19.2	12.9	14.7	11.9	10.1	20.8	3.7	1.0	5.2
600,000-699,999	Households		39		102	49	44	42	37	51	77	441
	av. expenditure	0	1,346	0	1,685	3,184	1,939	0	0	483	37	1,119
	% of households	0.0	50.6	0.0	26.3	11.2	7.6	6.0	8.3	2.7	1.5	4.4
700,000-999,999	Households		19	19	74	66	181	182	80	393	228	1,242
	av. expenditure	0	2,295	0	1,213	801	486	2,416	217	756	342	890
	% of households	0.0	24.5	7.3	19.0	15.0	31.5	26.0	17.7	20.4	4.5	12.4
1 million & over	Households	26	19	119	33	85	181	323	188	1,391	4,730	7,096
	av. expenditure	6,409	0	764	0	0	1,276	1,970	1,527	1,647	2,957	2,493
	% of households	47.3	24.9	46.1	8.5	19.4	31.5	46.3	41.5	72.0	92.5	71.1
Total Households	55	76	258	387	438	575	698	452	1,931	5,112	9,984	
% of households	0.6	0.8	2.6	3.9	4.4	5.8	7.0	4.5	19.3	51.2	100.0	
Total average expenditure		3,040	1,244	702	977	633	754	1,658	761	1,356	2,752	1,975

Table A4.10: Total Household Credit Schemes & related loan Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Honiara

Credit Schemes & Loans	Household by av.expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total	
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over		
100,000-199,000	Households	10		11	12								33
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	18.9	0.0	4.3	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
200,000-299,999	Households			10	34	20							64
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	% of households	0.0	0.0	4.0	8.9	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
300,000-399,999	Households	19		10	57	93	10		13	13			214
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	88	0	96	0	0	0	0	0	28
	% of households	33.8	0.0	4.0	14.7	21.2	1.7	0.0	2.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	2.1
400,000-499,999	Households			39	26	61	90	81	40	12	26		374
	av.expenditure	0	0	17	231	363	395	609	494	0	600		398
	% of households	0.0	0.0	15.0	6.6	14.0	15.7	11.6	8.8	0.6	0.5		3.7
500,000-599,999	Households			49	50	65	69	70	94	71	52		519
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	14	138	6	1,039	500	0	0		250
	% of households	0.0	0.0	19.2	12.9	14.7	11.9	10.1	20.8	3.7	1.0		5.2
600,000-699,999	Households		39		102	49	44	42	37	51	77		441
	av.expenditure	0	351	0	91	0	69	23	289	327	183		155
	% of households	0.0	50.6	0.0	26.3	11.2	7.6	6.0	8.3	2.7	1.5		4.4
700,000-999,999	Households		19	19	74	66	181	182	80	393	228		1,242
	av.expenditure	0	0	0	1,436	19	202	493	245	468	585		459
	% of households	0.0	24.5	7.3	19.0	15.0	31.5	26.0	17.7	20.4	4.5		12.4
1 million & over	Households	26	19	119	33	85	181	323	188	1,391	4,730		7,096
	av.expenditure	0	0	226	691	2,962	525	230	89	737	1,285		1,070
	% of households	47.3	24.9	46.1	8.5	19.4	31.5	46.3	41.5	72.0	92.5		71.1
Total Households	55	76	258	387	438	575	698	452	1,931	5,112		9,984	
% of households	0.6	0.8	2.6	3.9	4.4	5.8	7.0	4.5	19.3	51.2		100.0	
Total average expenditure	0	178	107	386	648	299	411	252	635	1,221		853	

Table A4.11: Total Household Miscellaneous Goods & Services Expenditure and Total Annual Income, in Income & Expenditure Class, by number (& percent) of households and average expenditure - Honiara												
Miscellaneous Goods & Services	Household by av. expenditure	Total Income Class										Grand Total
		1-49,999	50,000-99,999	100,000-199,000	200,000-299,999	300,000-399,999	400,000-499,999	500,000-599,999	600,000-699,999	700,000-999,999	1 million & over	
100,000-199,000	Households	10		11	12							33
	av. expenditure	150	0	600	2,325	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,058
	% of households	18.9	0.0	4.3	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
200,000-299,999	Households			10	34	20						64
	av. expenditure	0	0	2,497	664	156	0	0	0	0	0	807
	% of households	0.0	0.0	4.0	8.9	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
300,000-399,999	Households	19		10	57	93	10		13	13		214
	av. expenditure	5,532	0	52	1,753	1,791	10,387	0	0	1,822	0	2,302
	% of households	33.8	0.0	4.0	14.7	21.2	1.7	0.0	2.9	0.7	0.0	2.1
400,000-499,999	Households			39	26	61	90	81	40	12	26	374
	av. expenditure	0	0	3,184	997	2,154	5,486	2,485	3,900	1,071	1,382	3,156
	% of households	0.0	0.0	15.0	6.6	14.0	15.7	11.6	8.8	0.6	0.5	3.7
500,000-599,999	Households			49	50	65	69	70	94	71	52	519
	av. expenditure	0	0	2,033	3,127	3,131	4,486	2,483	3,384	1,743	1,174	2,779
	% of households	0.0	0.0	19.2	12.9	14.7	11.9	10.1	20.8	3.7	1.0	5.2
600,000-699,999	Households		39		102	49	44	42	37	51	77	441
	av. expenditure	0	3,784	0	4,085	1,941	4,945	4,789	8,875	4,644	2,904	4,238
	% of households	0.0	50.6	0.0	26.3	11.2	7.6	6.0	8.3	2.7	1.5	4.4
700,000-999,999	Households		19	19	74	66	181	182	80	393	228	1,242
	av. expenditure	0	659	2,222	9,877	4,775	6,021	4,229	7,781	5,856	5,535	5,755
	% of households	0.0	24.5	7.3	19.0	15.0	31.5	26.0	17.7	20.4	4.5	12.4
1 million & over	Households	26	19	119	33	85	181	323	188	1,391	4,730	7,096
	av. expenditure	107,294	21,710	14,488	34,069	13,856	13,635	12,816	6,867	10,374	19,166	16,944
	% of households	47.3	24.9	46.1	8.5	19.4	31.5	46.3	41.5	72.0	92.5	71.1
Total Households		55	76	258	387	438	575	698	452	1,931	5,112	9,984
% of households		0.6	0.8	2.6	3.9	4.4	5.8	7.0	4.5	19.3	51.2	100.0
Total average expenditure		52,634	7,472	7,833	6,716	4,768	8,146	7,860	6,014	8,872	18,043	13,267

II - Household Questionnaires

Household Control Form

<i>Solomon Islands Income and Expenditure Survey 2005/2006</i>												
Household Control Sheet										Province:		
										Ward:		
										EA:		
										Hhold #:		
										Total persons in hh:		
Eligibility for this survey												
Ask the head of household: Village name:												
How long the household has been residing in the Solomons? _____ Years _____ Months												
If >=1 year complete household information sheet, if < 1 year go to next question												
Do you intend to reside in the Solomons for a total of 12 months or more?												
If "Yes" complete household control sheet, if "No" do not ask any more questions												
(Please write appropriate codes below)												
Per #	Name	R'ship to H'hold head	Sex	Date of Birth	Age last Birthday	Ethnicity	Persons aged 15 and over			UR (1) or Visitor (2)	"IN" or "OUT"	Income Questions Yes or No
							Marital Status	Educ Attain	Activiti Status			
1				__/__/__								
2				__/__/__								
3				__/__/__								
4				__/__/__								
5				__/__/__								
6				__/__/__								
7				__/__/__								
8				__/__/__								
9				__/__/__								
10				__/__/__								
11				__/__/__								
12				__/__/__								
13				__/__/__								
14				__/__/__								
15				__/__/__								

**Solomon Islands
Statistics Office**

Ministry of Finance
PO Box G6
Honiara
Phone: 27835
Fax: 23951

STRICTLY
CONFIDENTIAL



Solomon Islands

Household Income and Expenditure Survey 2005/2006

INCOME QUESTIONNAIRE

Province:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Ward:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Enumeration Area:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Household # :	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Village name:		
Household Head Name:		
Interviewer's Name:		

Confidentiality of Information Supplied

- All data supplied in this questionnaire will remain strictly **CONFIDENTIAL** to the Solomon Islands Statistics Unit.
- The information you give will be combined with information from other households to produce accurate and up to date statistics on the income and expenditure patterns of households.
- The information will be used solely for statistical purpose **ONLY**.

Who must complete this questionnaire?

- This questionnaire must be completed for **all** persons who normally reside in the household aged 15 years and over.

Recording Dollar Amounts

- Record whole dollar amounts in Solomon Island Dollars. If the income was received in shell money, then convert the amount to Solomon Island Dollars.

Survey period

- All information in this questionnaire relates to the reference period specified for that particular question.

Income questionnaire

- This questionnaire has six sections. You will be asked to provide the following information:
 1. Working for Wage and / or Salary
 2. Self Employed, Own Plantation and Business
 3. Previous Jobs held in the last 12 months
 4. Services Provided to Other Private Households
 5. Welfare Benefits/Allowances
 6. Other Income, including Remittances

1. Working for wages and / or salary

- Cross check with the Household Control Sheet to find the number of persons aged 15 years and who have ticked either activity 1 and 2 as their main activity.
- Check if other persons aged 15 years and over who are not currently working had work during the reference period. Note here and refer to Section 3.
- Self-employed persons, employers with employees and persons working for wage or salary on a full time or regular part time basis should complete this section.

1.1 Currently working for pay

- **‘Currently’** means at the date of the interview. Records should be for the job that the person is doing now.
- **‘Main Occupation’** is the main job a person is engaged in, such as a *taro grower, poultry farmer, truck driver, dental nurse*, etc.
- **‘Name of Employer’** is the name of the business or the name of the person, a person is working for, such as the *Education Department, Primary School, Solomon Islands Development Bank, Broadcasting Corporation of Solomon Islands, Nicky’s Food Bar*, etc.
- **‘Type of Sector’** is the sector for which a person is working in. The *Public Sector* includes all government departments and bodies; the *Private Sector, Religious Organisations and Other Organisations*.
- **‘Main Activity at Place of Work’** is the main type of industry for which a person is engaged in, such as *agriculture, fishing, manufacturing, printing, public administration, teaching, health services*, etc.
- **‘Hours Worked’** is the number of hours usually spent on the job (including overtime).

1.2 Earnings from job in last 12 months

- **‘Gross Pay’** means before any deductions from pay such as *PAYE tax, superannuation, union fees, rent, mortgage repayments, insurance premiums, provident fund*, etc.
- **REFER TO PAYSLIPS IF POSSIBLE**

1.3 Second job

- This question is aimed at persons with formal regular secondary jobs.

1. Working for wages and / or salary

1.1 Is anyone in this household currently working for pay in a job, business or profession? If yes, provide details below. (If "No" go to Q2.1)

Person Number				
Main Occupation				
Office use only				
Name of Employer				
What sector are you working in? 1-Public Sector 2-Private Sector 3-Religious organisation 4-Other	Enter code here <input type="text"/>	Enter code here <input type="text"/>	Enter code here <input type="text"/>	Enter code here <input type="text"/>
Main activity at your place of work				
Office use only				
Number of hours worked a week (usual, including overtime)				
How long have you been working at this job (years)?				

1.2 How much did you earn from this job in the last 12 months ?

Gross cash pay for this job	\$	\$	\$	\$
Payment in kind (est)	\$	\$	\$	\$
TOTAL	\$	\$	\$	\$
Less deductions (tax, NPF, superannuation etc)	\$	\$	\$	\$
NET TAKE HOME EARNINGS	\$	\$	\$	\$

1.3 Does any member of this household currently have a second wage&salary job? If yes provide details below.

Your wages/salary in the last 12 months for the second job?	\$	\$	\$	\$
Is this your gross or net wage / salary?	() Gross () Net	() Gross () Net	() Gross () Net	() Gross () Net

2. Self employed, own plantation and business

This section should be filled by persons whose main activity is a:

- sole proprietor;
- a partner in a business;
- 'own account worker' in agriculture, fishing, handicrafts etc; or
- any other form of self employment.

It includes persons earning income from hobbies or other activities. For example, someone earning money from selling taro, coconuts, etc should complete this section.

NOTE: Check to make sure the person is reporting his or her **earnings, drawings or income** from the business and **not** the **business turnover**.

2. Self employed, own plantation and business

2.1 Did any member of the household receive regular income from any of the following commercial activities during the last 12 months?

- A. Root Crops (eg, Kumara, Casava, Taro) Yes No
- B. Other vegetables and fruits Yes No
- C. Livestock farming Yes No
- D. Sale of fish and/or other seafood Yes No
- E. Logging activities Yes No
- F. Sale of handicrafts, wood and/or shell products Yes No
- G. Other small business activities Yes No
- H. Other self employment (plumbing, sewing, repairs etc) Yes No

Please specify _____

If all replies are "NO" Go To 3.1.

2.2 Please give details of the income earned from the above commercial activities: Answer below for the total for all persons involved in the activity in the household

Refer to above letter	A	B	C	D
Number of persons involved in this activity				
Type of industry				
Office Use Only				
Total sales or gross earnings	\$	\$	\$	\$
Total expenses (incl. labour, material, transport etc.)	\$	\$	\$	\$
Estimated value of drawings from business (include items used for consumption at home)	\$	\$	\$	\$
Office Use Only	92207	92208	92203	92204
Refer to above letter	E	F	G	H
Number of persons involved in this activity				
Type of industry				
Office Use Only				
Total sales or gross earnings	\$	\$	\$	\$
Total expenses (incl. labour, material, transport etc.)	\$	\$	\$	\$
Estimated value of drawings from business (include items used for consumption at home)	\$	\$	\$	\$
Office Use Only	92209	92205	92210	92206

3. Previous jobs in the last 12 months

This section should be answered by household members who used to have a regular full-time or regular part-time job that are no longer held. Such as:

- i. Regular job(s) given up in the specified period in order to take up new one(s)
- ii. Regular job(s) given up to go into retirement
- iii. Regular job(s) given up because of the redundancy, sickness, etc.

Gross amount received means the amount of money received as payment for the job or service before any deductions such as PAYE tax; superannuation; rent; mortgage repayments; etc., are subtracted.

Please include any overtime, bonuses, and/or taxable allowances contained in the regular pay slip.

Note: do not include any 'special' one-off type payments or any irregular income (eg termination payouts, prepayments of leave).

3. Previous jobs in the last 12 months

3.1 Apart from the jobs you have already mentioned, are there any jobs that household members held during the last 12 months which they do not hold at the moment?

() Yes () No **If NO Go To
4.1**

3.2 For each job, please provide the following information about the income:

Person No.	Job No.	Name of Employer	Gross amount received (include bonuses and commission)	Other (eg redundancy payment)	Office Use Only
			\$	\$	
			\$	\$	
			\$	\$	
			\$	\$	
			\$	\$	
			\$	\$	

4. Services provided to other private households

In this section include all irregular jobs held at random times during the specified period. Jobs such as babysitting, planting and clearing taro plantations, mowing of the lawn, etc:

- Record the gross pay for the last 12 months in total (include value of goods received for payment in kind).

If more than one person in this household has been involved in the same activity, then combine the earnings over the last 12 months for each person involved.

4. Services provided to other private households

4.1 In the last 12 months, did any member of this household receive any money from casual jobs for other households or non-profit organisations? 'Casual jobs' include casual work such as lawn mowing, baby-sitting etc. done for other households.

() Yes () No **If NO Go To
5.1**

4.2 For each job, please provide the following information about the income:

Type of Job (eg lawn mowing, baby sitting, work in taro patch)	Gross Pay in last 12 months		Office use only
	Cash	In Kind (*)	
Lawn mowing	\$	\$	94201
Baby sitting / Child minding	\$	\$	94202
Work in food garden	\$	\$	94203
Repair work	\$	\$	94204
Adhoc Labour	\$	\$	94205
Fishing/Hunting assistance	\$	\$	94206
House Cleaner/Domestic	\$	\$	94207
Other (specify)	\$	\$	
	\$	\$	

(*) estimate the value of any items provided according to how much they would have cost to buy

5. Welfare benefits/allowances

This section includes all income received by members of the household as a form of benefit provided by the Department of Home Affairs or any other source.

- Record the gross receipts for the year (include value of goods received for payment in kind).

5.1 Welfare benefits

- If a social welfare benefit is paid to more than one person in the household, record the total amount received for the last 12 months as separate amounts for each person.
- **Note:** This section covers both benefits paid by the Department of Home Affairs as well as any other regular benefit payment.
- **Include:** Maintenance received for child custody.
- **Include:** Welfare benefits from overseas.

5.2 Superannuation payments received

- Include superannuation payments received from local and from overseas sources, excluding pension payments from the Department of Home Affairs.
- 5.2a includes regular superannuation payments
- 5.2b includes lump sum superannuation payments
 - **Note:** If a 'lump sum' superannuation payment has been received, indicate the reason for the payment (withdrawal) eg, house repairs, travel, living expenses etc. Also if possible include the period covered by these lump sum payments.

5. Welfare benefits/allowances

5.1 In the last 12 months, did any member of this household receive any social welfare benefit payments from the Department of Home Affairs or any other regular benefit payments?

() Yes () No **If NO Go To 5.2**

What was the gross amount received for these benefit payments in the last 12 months?

Type of benefit / allowance	Person Number				Office use only
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	

5.2a In the last 12 months, did any member of this household receive any regular superannuation payments?

() Yes () No **If NO Go To 5.2b**

What was the gross amount received for these regular superannuation payments?

Source of superannuation	Person Number							Office Use Only
Solomon Islands Government (SIG)								95201
Other Solomon Islands (OSI)								95202
Overseas (OS) <i>Please specify</i> _____								

5.2b In the last 12 months, did any member of this household receive any lump sum superannuation payments?

() Yes () No **If NO Go to 6.1**

If Yes Please fill in the table below

Source – Please Circle (see 5.2a for Abbreviation)	Person Number			Office Use Only
	SIG / OSI	SIG / OSI	SIG / OSI	
	OS	OS	OS	
Amount	\$	\$	\$	
Reason				
Period Covered				

6. Other income

In this section record any other income received by household members not covered in previous sections.

– **Interest on bank accounts**

Record the gross amount received, including tax deducted at source.

– **Rent**

Ensure that all expenses claimed for tax purposes are deducted from the gross rent received. Such expenses may include depreciation, repairs and maintenance, mortgage interest, rates and insurance.

– **Honoraria**

A honoraria is a (voluntary) fee specially for professional services nominally rendered without payment (eg, honorary auditor for NPF accounts)

– **Dividends**

Record the cash amount received, plus Resident Withholding tax deducted at source. In the case of shares received in lieu of dividends, record the gross value of the dividend foregone, before the deduction of the Withholding taxes.

– **Matrimonial**

Record the total amount of money received by the respondent less the Settlement Respondent's share of the net profit proceeds (sale contract price less sale expenses) from the sale of the matrimonial home.

– **Remittances**

Record amounts of cash and goods received from overseas relatives. Record values as SI dollars.

– **Housie, Lotto, Bingo, Raffle etc**

Income from gambling and betting over the last 12 months (to check the information from the income and expenditure diary).

**Solomon Islands
Statistics Office**

Ministry of Finance
PO Box G6
Honiara
Phone: 27835
Fax: 23951

CONFIDENTIAL



Solomon Islands

**Household Income and Expenditure Survey
2005/2006**

EXPENDITURE QUESTIONNAIRE

Province:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Ward:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Enumeration Area:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Household # :	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Village name:		
Household Head Name:		
Interviewer's Name:		

Confidentiality of Information Supplied

- All data supplied in this questionnaire will remain strictly **CONFIDENTIAL** according to the Solomon Islands Statistics Act.
- The information you give will be combined with information from other households to produce accurate and up to date statistics on the income and expenditure patterns of households.
- The information will be used solely for statistical purposes **ONLY**.

Who must complete this questionnaire?

- This questionnaire must be completed for **all** persons normally resident in the household.

Survey period

- The reference period for this questionnaire differs for each question. Please make sure the correct reference period is applied.

Recording Dollar Amounts

- Record whole dollar amounts in Solomon Island Dollars. If a purchase was made overseas with a different currency then record the amount in the currency used and write down the currency. If a purchase was made with shell money, then convert the amount to Solomon Island Dollars.

Expenditure questionnaire

- This questionnaire has 15 sections. You will be asked to provide the following information:
 7. Dwelling characteristics
 8. Dwelling tenure
 9. Mortgages and loans for purchase of dwellings
 10. Insurance policies
 11. Construction of new dwellings
 12. Major home improvements
 13. Household operation
 14. Transportation
 15. Travel – Domestic & Overseas
 16. Education, recreation, sport and culture
 17. Loans
 18. Contribution to benefit schemes
 19. Medical and health services
 20. Miscellaneous payments
 21. Agricultural Assets

1. Dwelling Characteristics

Some of these questions can be completed by observing the house and thus may not need to be asked. This in particular applies for questions 1.1 – 1.4.

1.1 Roof material

If the roof is made of a combination of materials, tick the material that is most used.

1.2 Wall material

If the walls are made of a combination of materials, tick the material that is most used.

1.6 Year building constructed

If the building was constructed a long time ago, we only need a rough estimate as to when the building was constructed.

1.1 What is the main material used for the roof? (tick one box only)

- Corrugated iron with guttering 1
- Corrugated iron without guttering 2
- Thatched/traditional 3
- Other, describe 4

1.2 What is the main material used for the outer walls? (tick one box only)

- Permanent - timber 1
- Permanent - concrete 2
- Permanent - timber/concrete 3
- Thatched/traditional 4
- Corrugated iron/improvised 5
- Hardiflex 6
- Masonite 7
- Fibro 8
- Other, describe 9

1.3 What is the main material used for the floors? (tick one box only)

- Earth/soil 1
- Timber 2
- Concrete 3
- Other, describe 4

1.4 What type of house (main house) is this?

- Permanent
 - single housing unit 1
 - more than one housing unit 2
- Building with two or more apartments 3
- Dwelling attached to a shop or other non-resident building 4
- Lodging house 5
- Traditional 6
- Other (specify) 7

1.5 How many separate rooms does your household occupy, including the kitchen?

No. of rooms (bedroom, lounge, dining)

1.6 When was this building constructed? Please provide best guess if possible

Year

Don't know

1.7 Do you have a separate kitchen or kitchenette?

- Yes, inside & outside dwelling 1
- Yes, inside dwelling only 2
- Yes, outside dwelling only 3
- No 4

1.8 Cooking fuel

If the household uses more than one type of cooking technique, tick the main one only.

1.9 Lighting

If the household uses more than one type of lighting, then tick the type used the most often.

1.10 Drinking water

This question targets the main source of drinking & cooking water for the household. If a household obtains its water from more than one source then tick the source that is used the most often.

1.11 Travel for water

This question should only be asked of households who have to travel a significant distance for its main source of water.

If a boat is used to get to the water source than record how long it takes to get there by boat.

If a trip is made every second day on average, then record the answer as $\frac{1}{2}$.

1.8 How do you usually do your cooking? (tick one box only)

- Electric - plate without oven 1
- Electric - stove with oven 2
- Gas burner with oven 3
- Gas burner without oven 4
- Kerosene burner, stove 5
- Wood stove (including coconut shell) 6
- Sawdust stove 7
- Open fire 8
- Other describe 9

1.9 What type of lighting do you usually have? (tick one box only)

- Electric, main electricity supply 1
- Electric, own generator 2
- Kerosene or spirit lamp 3
- Oil lamp (including coconut or fat) 4
- Solar powered 5
- Other light (specify fuel) 6
- No lighting regularly available 7

1.10 What is the main source of drinking & cooking water your household uses? (tick one box only)

- Piped into household/yard 1
- Piped into neighbourhood 2
- Piped supply outside neighbourhood 3
- Well in yard 4
- Public well 5
- Rain water tank 6
- River/lake/creek.. 7
- Tanker truck 8
- Other, describe 9

1.11 If you have to travel for water:

a) how long does it take to walk to the water source?

Minutes

b) how many trips are usually made per day?

No. trips

1.12 What is the main type of toilet facility your household usually use? (tick one box only)

- Own flush septic tank 1
- Shared flush toilet 2
- Household pit 3
- Household bucket 4
- Communal pit toilet 5
- Closet over sea or water (long drop) 6
- Other, specify 7
- None 8

2. Dwelling tenure

- A rented dwelling is one that is not owned by the household, and for which regular payments are made by the household to the owner.
- A rent-free dwelling is one that is owned by friends or relatives and that the household does not pay for.
- A dwelling with a loan repayment or mortgage is one purchased by the household with a loan or mortgage which is being paid off.
- A dwelling that is owned outright is one free of loan or mortgage and is lived in by the household.

2.2 Rent paid

- Record the amount of rent paid for the property, even if paid from a business account.
- Period covered – record “2 weeks”, “1 month”, “quarterly” or “annually”.

2.4 Other payments for properties

- Record any bond, administration charge or other lump sum payment in the last 12 months in connection with renting the property.

2. Dwelling tenure

2.1 Does your household:

- Rent – and pay rent for this dwelling? () **Go To 2.2**
- Rent – but occupy free of charge? () **Go To 2.3**
- Occupy the dwelling with mortgage / loan repayments? () **Go To 2.4**
- Own the dwelling outright? () **Go To 2.4**

2.2 What was the latest amount of rent paid for this dwelling (and any other dwellings rented by the household). Include land lease but not bond payments:

Type of payment	Amount Paid	Period Covered (e.g. 2 weeks)	Office use only
Rent	\$		21101

2.3 Who are you renting this household from?

Rented from:

- Employer () 1
- National Government Organisation (NGO) () 2
- Church () 3
- Relatives () 4
- Other () 5

2.4 In the last 12 months, were any of the payments below made in connection with your dwelling (or any other dwelling owned or rented by the household)?

- () Yes () No **If NO Go To 3.1**

For each payment, would you please provide the amount paid for:

Type of payment	Amount Paid	Office use only
Security Deposit (Bond)	\$	21102
Electricity Connection Fees	\$	21103
Telephone Connection Fees	\$	21104
Water Connection Fees	\$	21113
If other payments, please specify		
	\$	
	\$	
	\$	

3. Mortgages and loans for purchase of dwellings

3.1 Mortgages and loans

- **Include:** all kinds of loans for the purpose of purchasing the property provided that they are still to be paid off.
- **Include:** all loans for the construction of a new dwelling provided they are still to be paid off.
- **Include:** all loans for major improvements to a dwelling.
- **Include:** loans on the security of other assets, loans against insurance policies, lease with option to purchase, unregistered loans and bridging finance provided that they were made to pay for the purchase of this dwelling and are still to be paid off.

3.3 Mortgages and loans details

- Amount borrowed – include the original amount borrowed for the purchase of this dwelling (and any other dwelling owned by this household).
- Who borrowed from – state whether the money was borrowed from a bank, credit union, NPF, family or friends, etc.
- Year borrowed – the year that the mortgage or loan was initially made.
- Borrowers cash contribution – the amount of the deposit made to secure the mortgage.
- Term of mortgage or loan – record the full term as the number of years over which the loan is spread (including any extension to the original term), **not** the remaining term.
- Amount of latest payment – record details from the latest payment made for the mortgage or loan.
- Period covered by that payment – if ‘one month’ then record as ‘4 weeks’ or ‘calendar month’ as appropriate.

4. Insurance policies for dwelling and contents

- Record details from the latest account received. The per annum amount may be recorded from premiums paid by instalment if it is more readily available than the latest instalment paid.

3. Mortgages and loans for purchase of dwellings

3.1 In the last 12 months, were there any mortgage or loan repayments for this (or any other dwelling owned by the household) for any of the following?

- a) Purchase of a dwelling?
- b) Construction of a new dwelling?
- c) Major improvements to a dwelling

() Yes () No **If NO Go To 4.1**

3.2 How many mortgage or loans are being paid?

Number: _____

3.3 Please provide the following information for each mortgage or loan:

	Mortgage or loan			Office use only
	1	2	3	
Amount originally borrowed	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	
Who borrowed from				
Year				
Borrower's cash contribution	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	
Term of mortgage or loan	____ Years	____ Years	____ Years	
Amount of latest payment	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	
Period covered by latest payment				
Interest rate (current)	____ %	____ %	____ %	
	<i>Office use only</i>			

4. Insurance policies for dwelling and contents

4.1 In the last 12 months, were any payments made for insurance policies on the dwelling or its contents (or any other dwelling owned by the household)?

() Yes () No **If NO Go To 5.1**

4.2 What was the amount of the latest premium (payment) for the policies?

Type of insurance policy	Amount of latest premium	Claims made against policy	Office use only	Period covered by this premium	Office use only
House	\$ _____	\$ _____			21106
Contents	\$ _____	\$ _____			21107
Fire	\$ _____	\$ _____			21108
Other (specify)					
	\$ _____	\$ _____			
	\$ _____	\$ _____			
	<i>Office use only</i>				

5. Construction of new dwellings

5.1 New dwellings

- **Do not include:** payments made in connection with the construction of dwellings used (or intended to use) mainly for business or investment purposes or payments made for a dwelling which will be rented out to others for more than one month a year.

5.2 Payments for construction

- **Include:** payments made by the household directly to a second party such as a local builder, contractor, plumber etc.
- **Site preparation:** include work such as excavating, rock and shrub removal, tree felling, access road, installation of utilities. If the work was done on a contract basis (ie part of the overall cost) include in payments to builders and trades people.
- **Contract payments to builder:** record all contract payments made.
- **Materials:** materials purchased by the household to be used in the basic construction of the building. Traditional materials include things such as sago palm leaves, sago stems, palm stems, etc. Non-traditional materials include concrete, timber, corrugated iron, etc.
- **Other:** record only the costs (if any) which related to the basic construction of the dwelling rather than to the fitting out and decoration of the dwelling which should be entered in question 6.1.

5.3 Money obtained from loan

- **Yes:** this loan should be included in question 3 as it relates directly to housing expenditure

6. Major home improvements (after construction)

NOTE: For each section in Question 6, check with the respondent if any of the payments made were from **loans**. If so, this information should be recorded in Question 3.

6.1 Payments to contractors

- **Labour costs only.** Please note if the payments include materials.
- **Amount paid:** Record payments made in the last 12 months. If payment was made in the form of goods or services record the estimated value of the goods or services. Do not record the full contract price unless the contract was paid in full.
- **Include:** expenditure by household members on dwellings not owned or rented by them, for example expenditure by a household member on his or her parent's house) **unless** the household was reimbursed for the expenditure.
- **Do not include:** expenditure on properties used mainly for business or investment purposes, or expenditure on properties owned by household members that are rented out by them for more than one month a year.

6.2 Purchase of materials

- **Include:** materials purchased by household members even if it is for other properties, such as for parent's house.
- **Items bought:** separate the cost of combined purchases of materials into single items, using the respondent's best estimate if necessary.

6. Major home improvements (after construction)

6.1 In the last 12 months, did any member of this household pay a person or a business to do any improvements to any private dwelling?

() Yes () No **If NO Go To
6.2**

Payments to contractors

Type of payment	Amount Paid	Office use only
To carry out repairs, renovations, or improvements	\$	22101
To carry out structural additions or alterations	\$	22102
To build a garage or other building	\$	22103
Other payment to contractor (<i>specify</i>)		
	\$	
	\$	

6.2 In the last 12 months, did any member of this household purchase any of the items below for major home improvements?

() Yes () No **If NO Go To
6.3**

Purchase of materials

Item	Amount paid	Office use only	Item	Amount paid	Office use only
Cement	\$	23117	Cupboards	\$	23123
Paint	\$	23101	Concrete blocks	\$	23152
Sago palm	\$	23156	Bathroom fittings	\$	23112
Timber	\$	23102	Ceramic tiles	\$	23155
Plywood	\$	23103	Roofing iron	\$	23118
Hard Board, Seratone Board	\$	23104	Spouting	\$	23119
Gib Board	\$	23105	Window frames & glass	\$	23120
Cement Board, Hardglaze	\$	23106	Doors	\$	23121
Piping	\$	23109	Nails	\$	23115
Water supply tanks	\$	23110	Kitchen fittings	\$	23122
Septic tanks	\$	23111	Vinyl (lino)	\$	31210
Shower unit	\$	23113	Water heating unit	\$	23124
Toilet unit	\$	23114	Other (<i>specify</i>)		
Bricks	\$	23153		\$	
Flooring boards (particle)	\$	23107		\$	

6.3 Hiring of equipment

- **Include:** total payment made by household members for the hire of home maintenance equipment such as water blaster, cement mixer.

6.4 Loans for Major Home Improvements

Yes: this loan should be included in question 3 as it relates directly to housing expenditure

6.3 In the last 12 months, did any member of this household pay for the hire of home-maintenance plant or equipment?

() Yes () No **If NO Go to question 6.4**

Hiring of equipment

Item hired	Amount Paid	Office use only
Cement mixer	\$	25101
Drain digger/Back hoe	\$	25102
Water blaster	\$	25103
Other equipment (<i>specify</i>)		
	\$	
	\$	

6.4 Was any money for major home improvements obtained from a loan?

Yes () **Check that loan has been included in question 3.1**

No () **Go to question 7.1**

7. Household operation

7.1 & 7.2 Household furniture, fittings, appliances, white-goods etc

- **Do not include:** items bought for properties used mainly for business or investment purposes or items bought for properties which are rented for more than one month a year.
- **Include:** items purchased from overseas.
- **If more than one item was purchased:** such as 2 mattresses, write in the combined total.

7. Household operation

7.1 In the last 12 months, did any member of this household purchase any of the items below for household furniture and fittings? (Include items purchased via a loan – loan details will be included in Q11)

Yes No **Go to 7.2**

Item	Amount paid	Office use only	Item	Amount paid	Office use only
Beds	\$	31101	Sheets, bed linen	\$	31202
Mattresses	\$	31102	Pillow Cases	\$	31203
Lounge Chair	\$	31103	Pillow	\$	31204
Sofa, couch, etc	\$	31104	Light fittings	\$	31205
Dining table / chairs	\$	31105	Standard lamp	\$	31206
Dressing Table	\$	31106	Curtains, drapes	\$	31207
Chest of drawers	\$	31107	Painting	\$	31208
Desk, bureau	\$	31108	Carpet, floor rug	\$	31209
Outdoor furniture	\$	31109	Other (specify)		
Blankets, bedspread	\$	31201		\$	

7.2 In the last 12 months, did any member of this household purchase any of the items below for household appliances (eg, fridge, tv, etc)? (Include items purchased via a loan – loan details will be included in Q11)

Yes No **Go to 7.3**

Item	Amount paid	Office use only	Item	Amount paid	Office use only
Washing machine	\$	32101	Rice cooker	\$	32119
Refrigerator	\$	32102	Pressure cooker	\$	32120
Freezer	\$	32103	Electric Toaster	\$	32121
Electric jug	\$	32104	Chilly Bin (cooler)	\$	32122
Food processor	\$	32105	Telephone (fixed)	\$	32123
Gas / electric stove	\$	32106	Mobile phone	\$	32124
Gas burner	\$	32107	Dinner set	\$	32201
Television	\$	32108	Cutlery set	\$	32202
Video set/ VCD	\$	32125	Saucepans/Pots	\$	32203
DVD player	\$	32126	Barbecue Plate	\$	32204
Play Station	\$	32127	Knives	\$	32205
Radio /Stereo	\$	32109	Plastic Containers (T'ware)	\$	32206
Vacuum cleaner	\$	32110	Glass set	\$	32207
Sewing machine	\$	32111	Lawn mower	\$	23125
Home Computer/Printer	\$	32112	Weed eater (Grass cutter)	\$	23126
Kerosene Stove	\$	32113	Chainsaw	\$	23128
Electric Frying pans	\$	32114	Power tools	\$	23130
Microwave Oven	\$	32115	Garden supplies	\$	23140
Blender	\$	32116	Other (specify)		
Egg Beater	\$	32117		\$	
Coffee Percolator	\$	32118		\$	

7.3 Household accounts

- **Do not include:** any expenses paid by a business.
- **Include:** Rental and toll charges for telephone.
- **Period covered:** ensure period covered is recorded, usually '1 month' – do **not** record dates.
- **Amount of latest payment:** record details from the latest account received. If records are not available then 'best estimates' will do.

7.4 Payments for repairs to household effects

- **Include:** payments made by household members for the repair of items recorded under question 7.1 or 7.2, e.g. video player repairs.
- If the same item was repaired more than once, include the cost of each repair

7.5 Payments for Hiring of Household Operation Equipments

- **Include:** total payment made by household members for the hire of home operation equipment such as lawn mower, weed eater.
- **Exclude:** equipment used for construction, if already covered in question 5 or 6

7.3 In the last 12 months, did any member of this household pay any of the following household bills?

Yes

No

If NO Go To 7.4

Household bills

Type of account	Amount of latest payment		Office use only
Telephone (fixed)	\$	Monthly	33201
Mobile phone	\$	Monthly	33202
PO Box Rental	\$	Monthly	33203
Electricity	\$	Monthly	33204
Water	\$	Monthly	33217
Cooking Gas	\$	Monthly (est)	33303
Cable TV Fees	\$	Annually	33216
Vehicle Registration Fees	\$	Annually	52113
Driving License Fees	\$	Annually	52118
Fire Arm License Fees	\$	Annually	85115
Other Household Bills (specify)			
	\$		

7.4 In the last 12 months, did any member of this household pay for repairs to any household appliances, white-wear etc?

Yes

No

If NO Go To 7.5

Repairs to household effects

Item repaired	Amount paid	Office use only
	\$	
	\$	
	\$	
	\$	

7.5 In the last 12 months, did any member of this household pay for the hire of home-operation items below:

Yes

No

If NO Go To 8.1

Hiring of equipment

Item hired	Amount Paid	Office use only
TV / VCR / DVD	\$	33208
Lawn Mower	\$	33209
Weed Eater / Grass Cutter	\$	33210
Other equipment (specify)		
	\$	
	\$	

8. Transport

8.1 Transport – purchases

- **Include:** vehicles purchased and used partly for business purposes but **mostly** for private use and vehicles used purely for private purposes.
- **Include:** Vehicles, even if they aren't road worthy.
- **Do not include:** vehicles purchased and used **mainly** for business; taxis, rental cars and other vehicles hired during the year
- **Total cost of the vehicle:** exclude registration and other fees.

8.2 Transport – purchases, loans

- **Who borrowed from:** state whether the money was borrowed from a bank, credit union, NPF, family or friends, etc.
- **Include:** loans taken out in the last 12 months (do not include these in question 11).
- **Borrower's contribution:** include only the cash deposit and do not include the trade-in amount (if used).
- **Insurance:** include the annual premium.

8. Transport

8.1 In the last 12 months, did any member of this household purchase any of the items below for household vehicles?

() Yes () No **If NO Go To
8.3**

Vehicle purchases

Type of vehicle bought	Total Cost	Office use only
Private car/station wagon/4 Wheel Drive	\$	51101
Van	\$	51102
Utility, Pick-up	\$	51103
Motorcycle / Motor Scooter	\$	51104
Bicycle	\$	51109
Truck	\$	51105
Bus	\$	51106
Boat	\$	51108
Canoe	\$	51110
Outboard Motor	\$	51111
Other (specify)		
	\$	
	\$	

8.2 When the household purchased the above vehicle(s) was any money obtained from a loan?

() Yes () No **If NO Go To
8.3**

Loan details

	Loan 1	Loan 2	Office use only
Who borrowed from			
Amount borrowed	\$	\$	
Borrower's cash contribution	\$	\$	
Term of loan			
Frequency of repayments			
Latest payment	\$	\$	
Interest rate	%	%	

8.3 Transport – repairs and maintenance

- **Repairs:** separate the combined purchase of parts and/or accessories into single items (eg water pump) using the respondent's best guess if necessary.

8.4 Transport – hiring

- **Include:** all payments made by household members for hiring vehicles over the last 12 months, eg van from Solomon Islands Rentals.

8.5 Transport – vehicle registration and insurance

- **Include:** all vehicle registrations and insurance separately for the last 12 months
- **Include:** payments made by members of this household for vehicles owned by another household

8.3 In the last 12 months, did any member of this household pay for the repair or maintenance of a vehicle or purchase parts or accessories?

() Yes () No If NO Go To 8.4

Vehicle parts, accessories, repairs

Vehicle part etc	Amount paid	Office use only	Item	Amount paid	Office use only
New Tyres	\$	51302	Windscreen	\$	52104
Tyre Repairs	\$	52119	Boat/canoe repairs	\$	52110
Painting	\$	52102	New engine, outboard	\$	51306
Repairs (labour)	\$	52109	Outboard repairs/parts	\$	52121
Engine repairs Inc. Parts	\$	52105	Other (specify)	\$	
Panel beating	\$	52101		\$	

8.4 In the last 12 months, did any member of this household pay for the hire of a motor vehicle?

() Yes () No If NO Go To 8.5

Vehicle hire details

Hired vehicles	Amount paid	Office use only
Car or station wagon	\$	52320
Van	\$	52321
Pick-up, 4 Wheel Drive	\$	52322
Truck	\$	52323
Motor Cycle/Motor Scooter	\$	52324
Boat / canoes	\$	52325
Outboard Motors	\$	52328
Other (specify)		
	\$	
	\$	

8.5 In the last 12 months, did any member of this household pay for any registration and/or insurance of a vehicle (includes, boats, canoes, OBM, etc

() Yes () No If NO Go To 9.1

Vehicle Registration and Insurance

Type of vehicle	Amount paid for registration	Amount paid for insurance
	\$	\$
	\$	\$
	\$	\$
	\$	\$
	\$	\$
	\$	\$
Office use only	51204 \$	51203 \$

9. Overseas and Domestic travel

9.1 & 9.2 Travel expenses

NOTE: For each household member who has had an overseas or domestic trip in the last 12 months, expenditure amounts (*or estimates*) are required for expenses paid by the **household**.

- **Domestic travel:** This refers to any travel from one province to another, as well as any significant travel within a province which involves a flight or boat trip
- **Include:** – amounts paid for trips taken in the last 12 months;
 - private expenditure abroad including any trips paid for by family overseas.
- **Include:** Payments made by household members for relatives overseas to travel to Solomon Islands and visit them.
- **Do not include:** Overseas trips paid for by the Government of Solomon Islands or other regional or international organisations. If, however 'private' expenditure occurred during any such trip then record that expenditure.
- **Transport costs:** If possible ask respondents to record separately expenditure on different types of **public transport** (eg airfares, car hire), using the respondent's best estimates if necessary.
- **Other expenses: Include** expenses by the respondent on clothing, medical goods and services, household items, even though these should also be recorded in the appropriate sections of the expenditure questionnaire.

9. Domestic and Overseas travel

9.1 Did any member of this household have any travel expenses for domestic trips (within the Solomon Islands) taken in the last 12 months? Include expenses made by members of this household for persons outside the household.

() Yes () No **If NO Go To
9.2**

Expenditure by household members for domestic travel

Person No.					
Travel expense	Trip 1	Trip 2	Trip 3	Trip 4	Office use only
Air fare	\$	\$	\$	\$	53201
Sea fare	\$	\$	\$	\$	53202
Accommodation	\$	\$	\$	\$	53204
Other expenses (specify)					
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	

9.2 Did any member of this household have any travel expenses for trips to other countries taken in the last 12 months? Include expenses made by members of this household for persons outside the household.

() Yes () No **If NO Go To 10.1**

Expenditure by household members for overseas travel

Person No.					
Travel expense	Trip 1	Trip 2	Trip 3	Trip 4	Office use only
Air fare	\$	\$	\$	\$	53201
Sea fare	\$	\$	\$	\$	53202
Departure tax	\$	\$	\$	\$	53203
Accommodation	\$	\$	\$	\$	53204
Meals/Drinks	\$	\$	\$	\$	53205
Clothing	\$	\$	\$	\$	53206
Household Goods	\$	\$	\$	\$	53207
Other expenses (specify)					
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	

10. Education, recreation, sport and culture

10.1 Fees and subscriptions

- **Include:** fees and subscriptions which are of a fixed amount and which are paid either annually, or at a fixed interval such as per term, month etc., or for a specific course of lessons. Examples include golf club subs, music lessons, exam fees, social club sub etc.
- **Subscriptions levied by sports / leisure clubs or societies:** include all subscriptions by clubs or leisure groups or societies such as associations, institutes and welfare groups.
- **Education fees: do not include** fees (or parts of fees) that were paid directly to the education provider as part of a bursary or scholarship. Include expenditures made by household members only.
- **School fees:** if fees were paid on a term or semester basis, make sure the expenditure amount entered is for the **last 12 months**.
- **Regular contributions to religious and other organisations:** include regular payments only, not expenditures like weekly church donations.
- **Regular child care:** include set fees charged by care providers, crèches, kindergartens, pre-schools or play centres for child care undertaken on a **regular basis**.
- **Bingo, housie, raffles, lotto: do not** discount winnings.

10. Education, recreation, sport and culture

10.1 In the last 12 months, did any member of this household make any regular payments associated with education, recreation, sport and culture?

() Yes () No **If NO Go To
11.1**

Fee or subscription details

Type of fee or subscription	Amount paid	Office use only
<i>Education Expenses</i>		
Formal education fees – Early childhood (eg, Kindergarten)	\$	83210
Primary school		83211
Secondary school	\$	83212
Tertiary school	\$	83213
Examination Fees	\$	83205
Boarding/Lodging Fees	\$	83214
Caution Fees	\$	83215
Clothing (school, sport uniforms etc)	\$	83216
Books & School Supplies	\$	83217
Other educational expenses - USP Extn fees	\$	83202
Fees for private tuition	\$	83203
Others	\$	
<i>Recreation, Sports & Culture</i>		
Fees charged for hobby classes	\$	83206
Regular contributions to religious and other organisations	\$	83207
Subscriptions levied by clubs or leisure groups	\$	83208
Fees charged for regular private child care	\$	83209
Bingo / housie expenses	\$	74105
Raffles / Lotto expenses	\$	74104
Locker/Kura expenses	\$	74106
Other (specify)		
	\$	
	\$	
	\$	

11. Loans

NOTE: This question covers all non-property and non-vehicle loans of over \$100 or more obtained in the last 12 months, regardless of whether or not the money obtained has been spent.

11.1 Loans

- **Do not include:** *loans for the purchase, construction or home improvement of dwellings* which should be recorded in Question 3.
- **Do not include:** *loans made for the purchase of transport* as these should have been recorded in Question 8.
- **Include:** all relevant loans which have since been paid off, loans from a credit card company. All types of loans whether or not secured against property. loans covering personal expenses, household expenses, repayment of debt etc.
- **Include:** *loans made for household operations* noted in Question 7. **Include:** *loans made for overseas travel* and expenses noted in Question 9.

11.2 Purpose of loan

- Who borrowed from - state whether the money was borrowed from a bank, credit union, NPF, family or friends, etc.
- If the purpose was holiday or overseas travel specify the main destination.
- For each loan write the purpose of the loan – eg ‘home improvements’, ‘wedding’ etc.
- **Loan repaid yet:** if the answer is ‘yes’ and the total amount repaid (including interest) is not known, then give best estimate.

11.3 Current loan details

- These include loans from an on-call credit facility. Use the respondent’s best estimate of when he or she will pay off the loan if this is known; if not record ‘open term’.

11. Loans

11.1 In the last 12 months, did any member of this household borrow any amount of money for purposes other than housing loans or mortgages or for the purchase of vehicles?

() Yes () No **If NO Go To
12.1**

11.2 What was the purpose and details of each loan?

Loan No.	1	2	3	4	Office use only
Who borrowed from					
Purpose of loan					
Amount originally borrowed	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Interest rate (current)	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Has the loan been repaid yet	() Yes () No	() Yes () No	() Yes () No	() Yes () No	
	<i>If NO Go To 11.3</i>				
What was the total amount repaid, including interest?	\$	\$	\$	\$	

11.3 Please provide the details of each current loan?

The term					
Amount of latest payment (total)	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Period covered by that payment					
Principal outstanding	\$	\$	\$	\$	

12. Contributions to benefit schemes

12.1 Types of benefit schemes

- **Include:** the value of the latest payment made by household members and those made on behalf of persons outside the household.
- **Include:** the term that this payment covered (eg monthly, annual, quarterly).

13. Medical and health services

13.1 Payments for medical services

- **Include:** payments made by household members and those made on behalf of persons outside the household in the last 12 months. Include the value of payment in kind in the case of traditional medical practitioners.
- **Include:** expenditure paid by household members while overseas for medical and health services such as prescription charges, doctors visit charges etc as 'other' costs and note that these were incurred overseas. Note that if these expenses were reimbursed by insurance or another agency do not record the expenditure, unless the expenses were only partially reimbursed in which case record the expense less the reimbursement.
- **Do not include:** the cost of overseas travel for medical purposes as the expenditure of household members should be included in Question 9 on Overseas Travel.

12. Contributions to benefit schemes

12.1 In the last 12 months, did any member of this household make a contribution to a life insurance, superannuation or pension scheme?

() Yes () No **If NO Go To
13.1**

Expenditure by household members for benefit schemes

Person No.					
Type of scheme	Latest Amount Paid			Period covered	Office use only
NPF	\$	\$	\$		73106
Credit Union	\$	\$	\$		73107
Medical Insurance	\$	\$	\$		73103
Life Insurance	\$	\$	\$		73108
Other (specify)					
	\$	\$	\$		

13. Medical and health services

13.1 In the last 12 months, did any member of this household pay for the services or medications from health practitioners and service providers?

() Yes () No **If NO Go To
14.1**

Person No.						
Type of service or medication payment for	Amount Paid in the last 12 months					Office use only
Doctor/Dentist visit	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	82201
Clinic or OPD visit	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	82204
Hospital Charges	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	82202
Medicine, Antibiotics or other prescribed medication	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	81104
Traditional Medicine Practices	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	82203
Prenatal/Maternal and Antenatal care	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	82205
Other (specify)						
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	

14. Miscellaneous payments

14.1 Payments made for personal services

- **Include:** payments made by household members in the last 12 months for services such as hairdressing, exercise fees, legal fees, catering and fines etc.
- **Include:** in this section any unusual payments made for services or payments for services made which have been noted but do not fit in any other categories of this questionnaire.

14. Miscellaneous payments – services

14.1 In the last 12 months, did any member of this household pay for personal services or any of the other expenditure types listed below?

Person No.					
Services	Amount Paid				Office use only
Other membership fees	\$	\$	\$	\$	85103
Freight of goods charge	\$	\$	\$	\$	85104
Printing (eg invitations)	\$	\$	\$	\$	85105
Catering expenses	\$	\$	\$	\$	85106
Money sent overseas (not recorded elsewhere)	\$	\$	\$	\$	85107
Funeral expenses	\$	\$	\$	\$	85108
Fines	\$	\$	\$	\$	85109
Legal expenses	\$	\$	\$	\$	85110
Hiring of premises	\$	\$	\$	\$	85111
Photographers fees	\$	\$	\$	\$	85112
Maintenance to ex-spouse	\$	\$	\$	\$	85113
Lawn mowing, gardening	\$	\$	\$	\$	33214
Hair dressing charge	\$	\$	\$	\$	85118
Video/DVD Hire	\$	\$	\$	\$	84204
Contributions to church					83207
Contributions to village/community					83210
Other (specify)					
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	

14. Miscellaneous payments – continued

14.2 Payments made for personal goods

- **Include:** payments made by household members in the last 12 months for goods such as jewellery and other items for personal use.
- **Include:** in this section any unusual payments made for goods or payments for goods made which have been noted but do not fit in any other categories of this questionnaire.
- **Include:** any other unusual payments which have not been recorded elsewhere.

14. Miscellaneous payments – goods

14.2 In the last 12 months, did any member of this household pay for personal goods or any of the other expenditure types listed below?

Person No.					
Goods	Amount Paid				Office use only
Jewellery	\$	\$	\$	\$	85201
Watch	\$	\$	\$	\$	85204
Suitcase / travel accessories	\$	\$	\$	\$	85206
Floral tributes	\$	\$	\$	\$	85207
Trophy	\$	\$	\$	\$	85208
Donation, cash gift (not recorded elsewhere) – specify	\$	\$	\$	\$	85209
Other (specify)					
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	

15. Agricultural Assets

15.2 Number of livestock

- If an exact answer cannot be provided, ask the household for a best guess estimate
- If the livestock is shared with another household, only include an estimate of livestock owned by this household

15. Agricultural Assets

15.1 Does any member of your household grow any crops or raise any livestock?

Yes

No

End of questionnaire

15.2 How many (*animal name*) are owned by the members of this household?

Type of animal

Number

Pigs

1

Chickens

2

Cattle

3

Goats

4

Sheep

5

Other (specify)

.....

.....

.....

15.3 What type of crops are grown by the members of this household? (*Tick if yes*)

Kumara	<input type="text"/>	1
Casava	<input type="text"/>	2
Taro	<input type="text"/>	3
Coconut	<input type="text"/>	4
Cocoa	<input type="text"/>	5
Cabbage	<input type="text"/>	6
Teak tree	<input type="text"/>	7
Other (specify)		
.....	<input type="text"/>	
.....	<input type="text"/>	
.....	<input type="text"/>	
.....	<input type="text"/>	

END OF QUESTIONNAIRE

(Thank you)

**Solomon Islands
Statistics Office**

Ministry of Finance
PO Box G6
Honiara
Phone: 27835
Fax: 23951

CONFIDENTIAL



**Solomon Islands
Household Income and Expenditure Survey
2005/2006**

HOUSEHOLD DIARY

Province:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Ward:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Enumeration Area:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
Household # :	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Village name:.....			
Household Head Name:			
Interviewer's Name:			

Confidentiality of Information Supplied

- All data supplied in this questionnaire will remain strictly **CONFIDENTIAL** to the Solomon Islands Statistics Unit.
- The information you give will be combined with information from other households to produce accurate and up to date statistics on the income and expenditure patterns of households.
- The information will be used solely for statistical purpose **ONLY**.

Survey period

- All information in this questionnaire relates to the period of 14 days.

Weekly Diary

- This questionnaire has 4 sections. You will be asked to provide the following information:
 - 1. Items Bought**

The first section of the diary for each day will be for recording all items bought in a store, street vendors, or from any other places (including credit).
 - 2. Consumption of Items Produced by the Household**

The second section of the diary for each day will be for recording all items produced by the household (eg, from the garden/plantation, livestock, fishing activities, etc). Do not include food items received from other persons.
 - 3. Gifts**

The third component of the diary will be for recording all items received from other households or given to other households (Cash or Goods).
 - 4. Winnings from Betting, Raffles and Lotteries**

The last component records information regarding winnings from any form of gambling.

Section 1 Items Bought

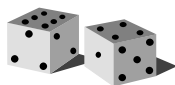
1.1 How to fill this diary

Write down everything you bought, whether paid by cash, cheque or on credit. If you have not bought anything today or consumed any of your own produce, place a tick inside the circle on the top of the page for the day.

Give as much detail about each item as possible

To help you remember the things you or your household members have bought or spent money on, keep all receipts and fill in the diary when you get home.

1.2 SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR SOME ITEMS



RAFFLES, BINGO

Write down the cost of any raffle ticket purchased or bingo cards played.

If you collect any winnings during the week, then write these down in section 4.

NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES

Write down all spending on newspapers and magazines. If you paid an account or subscription during the survey period write that amount down too.

CHILDREN'S POCKET MONEY

Write down the payments of pocket money made to children. The child must not record any item bought out of that pocket money else it will be double counted.



If money was given to a child for a particular item then record the item - not as pocket money.

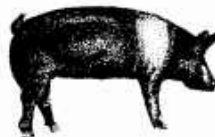
DONATIONS TO THE CHURCH OR OTHER ORGANISATIONS

If you make regular donations to the church (i.e. tithing on income) then write the amount down for the week with the description 'Regular church donation'.



If you make irregular contributions or put money in the plate at church then enter the amount and describe as 'church donation'.

CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS PRODUCED BY THE HOUSEHOLD



Estimate what you would have to pay to buy the same items in a shop, market, etc



1.2 SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR SOME ITEMS (*continued*)

FULL MEALS AT RESTAURANTS, LIGHT MEALS AND TAKEAWAYS

When you eat a full meal at a restaurant, you do not need to write down each item you bought. Please just describe it as 'dinner', 'lunch', etc.

For light meals and takeaways write down separately each item you bought, e.g. takeaway chips, sandwiches, filled roll, meat pie, and give the cost of each item. Please also describe the kind of drink as a separate item.



GROCERIES

Describe in full each item you bought. Please do not just put 'groceries'.

DRINKS AT STORES, CLUBS OR BARS AND RESTAURANTS

For drinks bought at a store, separate costs into the cost of beer, the cost of spirits, the cost of liqueur, the cost of fruit juice etc. For drinks bought at a pub or club, also say what type was bought and give the separate costs of each type if possible. If you can't remember the type of drinks write 'Drinks at (name of bar)' and the total amount spent.

BISCUITS

Write down the kind of biscuit such as 'gingernut biscuits', 'wine biscuits' etc

FRESH FISH

Please give the type e.g. Tuna, Wahoo, Flying Fish etc

FRUIT JUICE

Write down the brand and the kind of juice e.g. Just Juice - Tropical
Dunk, McCane, Tomato

MEAT

Please describe in full e.g. roast beef, stewing steak, corned beef, lamb chops etc

FRUIT AND VEGETABLES

Give the type, e.g. pineapple, pawpaw, Chinese cabbage etc and say whether they are fresh, chilled, canned or dried. Describe quantities in terms of weight where possible.
E.g. 2 kg kumara

BREAD

Please describe bread as 'sliced white bread', 'wholemeal bread', 'cheese bread' etc. If possible use a separate line for each type, and give the total cost of each type.

PET FOOD

Describe fresh meat or fresh fish bought for a pet as 'fresh fish for cat', 'fresh meat for dog'. For other pet food, please describe as 'canned dog food', 'dried cat food', 'frozen cat meat'



etc

BETELNUT

Don't forget to write in betelnut purchases

Not sure what to do?

Make a note of the problem and discuss it with the interviewer on their next visit.

EXAMPLE OF A CORRECTLY COMPLETED DIARY

Date: 7/10/2005

Day in week: Friday

If you have not bought or consumed any of your own produce today, please tick (✓) circle

Quantity	Weight	Give full description of item	Office use only	Amount paid or charged
1		Newspaper (Solomon Islands Star)		\$5
1	425 gm	Loaf white bread		\$6.50
2	1 kg	Bags Rice		\$12
1	450 gm	Tin corned beef		\$15
1		Pkt cigarettes		\$15
2		Pieces fried chicken		\$10
3	125 gm	Bags potato chips		\$36
10		Betelnut		\$5

SECTION 2. CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS PRODUCED BY THE HOUSEHOLD (eg, Vegetables, Fruit, Fish, Meat, etc)

Quantity	Weight	Give full description of item	Office use only	Estimated local value at shop/market
1	3 kg	Bundle of taro		\$45
1	2.5 kg	Leg of Pork		\$50
4		Green coconuts		\$8
1	2 kg	Piece Tuna		\$60
1		Bundle of firewood		\$25

Date: ___/___/___

Week 1: _____

If you have not bought or consumed any of your own produce today please tick (✓) in circle



SECTION 1 ITEMS BOUGHT

Quantity	Weight	Give full description of item	Office use only	Amount paid or charged

SECTION 2. CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS PRODUCED BY THE HOUSEHOLD (eg, Vegetables, Fruits, Fish, Meat, Firewood, etc)

	Weight	Give full description of item	Office use only	Cost of buying the same thing at the local shop/market

A. During the 7 days you kept this diary, did you or any member of the household:

Give to people outside your household any **gifts of cash or goods**

(Tick appropriate circle)

Yes Go to 3.1 **OR** No Go to B

(This would include **fruit** and **vegetables** your household has grown; **fish** you have caught, **poultry**, **pigs** etc you have raised, **handicrafts** you have made).

3.1 CASH GIVEN AWAY (Please write code where appropriate)

(convert shell money to Solomon Island dollars)

Day	Amount \$	Office use only	Recipient?				Where do they live?	
			1 Relative	2 Friend	3 Employer	4 Other	1 On Solomon Islands	2 Overseas

3.2 GOODS GIVEN AWAY AS GIFTS (Please write code where appropriate)

Day	Qty	Wt	Description of goods given	Estimated value of goods given	Office Use Only	Recipient?				Where do they live?	
						1 Relative	2 Friend	3 Employer	4 Other	1 Sol Is	2 O'seas

B: During the 7 days you kept this diary, did you or any member of your household:

Receive from people outside your household any gifts of cash or goods?

(Tick appropriate circle)

Yes Go to 3.3 **OR** No Go to Section 4

(This would include **fruit** and **vegetables** your household has grown; **fish** you have caught, **poultry**, **pigs** etc you have raised, **handicrafts** you have made).

3.3 GIFTS OF CASH RECEIVED (Please write code where appropriate)

(convert shell money to Solomon Island dollars)

Day	Amount \$	Office use only	From whom received?		Please do not include loans	Where do they live?	
			1 Relative 2 Friend 3 Employer 4 Other			1 Solomon Islands 2 Oversea s	

3.4 GOODS RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Please write code where appropriate)

Day	Qty	Wt	Description of goods received	Estimated value of goods received	Office use only	Recipient? 1 Relative 2 Friend 3 Employer 4 Other	Where do they live? 1 Sol Is 2 O'seas

If at any time during the 7 days covered by this diary, you or members of your household receive any money from any form of gambling, please record below the TOTAL AMOUNT received.

Any expenditure on betting or gambling (eg, Price of lottery tickets) made during the last 7 days covered by this diary should already have been recorded in the main part of the diary (Section 1 on the day the expenditure was made).

Day	Type of Betting	Amount won	Office use only

Have you remembered to write down everything you bought at :-

- Hotels and Clubs
- Service Stations
- Village shops
- Takeaways
- Street sellers
- Work
- Village showdays

Have you also remembered :-

- The hire of video tapes and DVDs
- Cigarettes
- Donations
- Raffles

**Thank you for the time and effort you have
put into completing this diary**